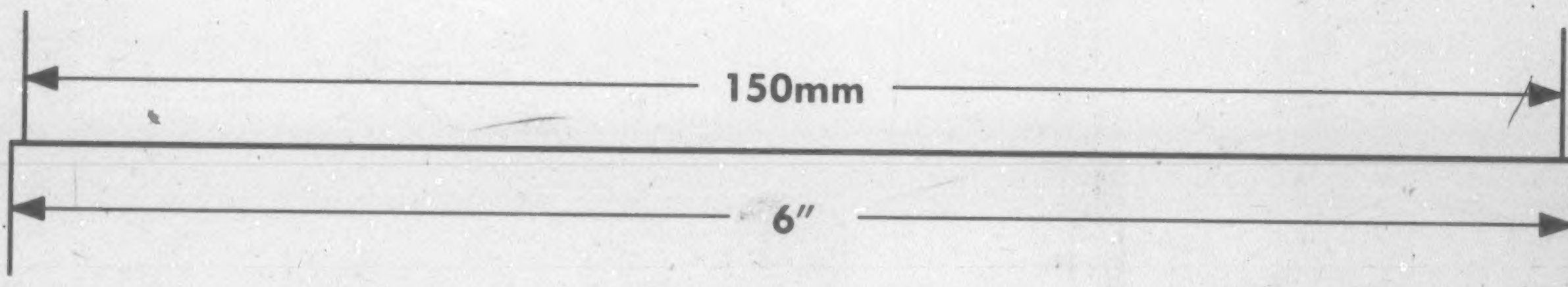
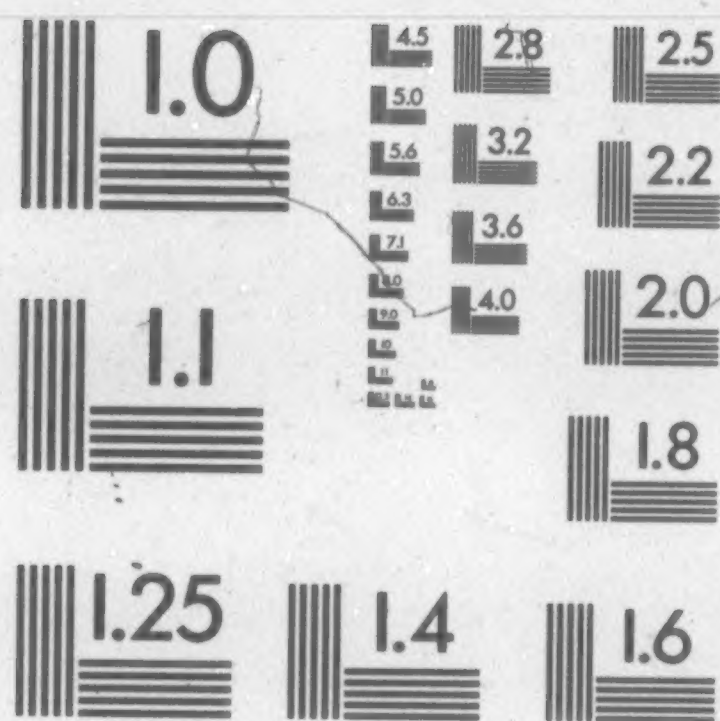
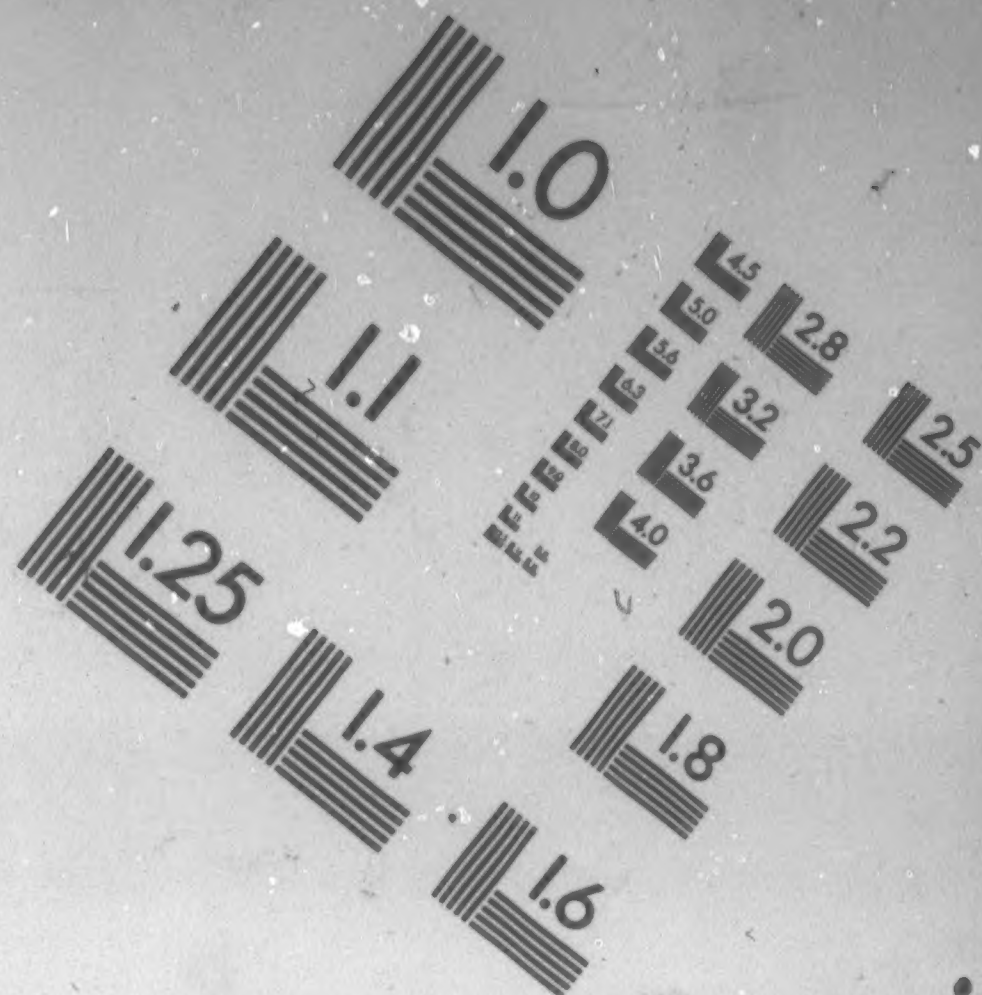
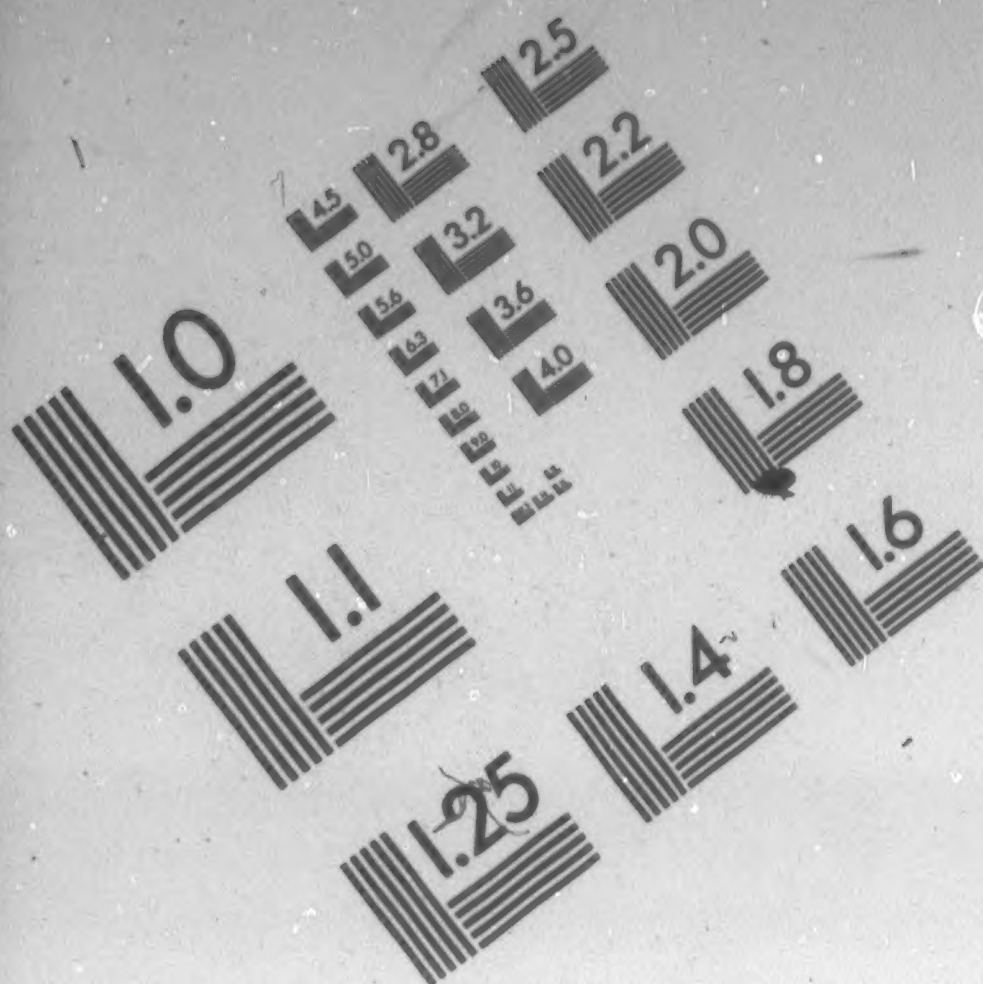


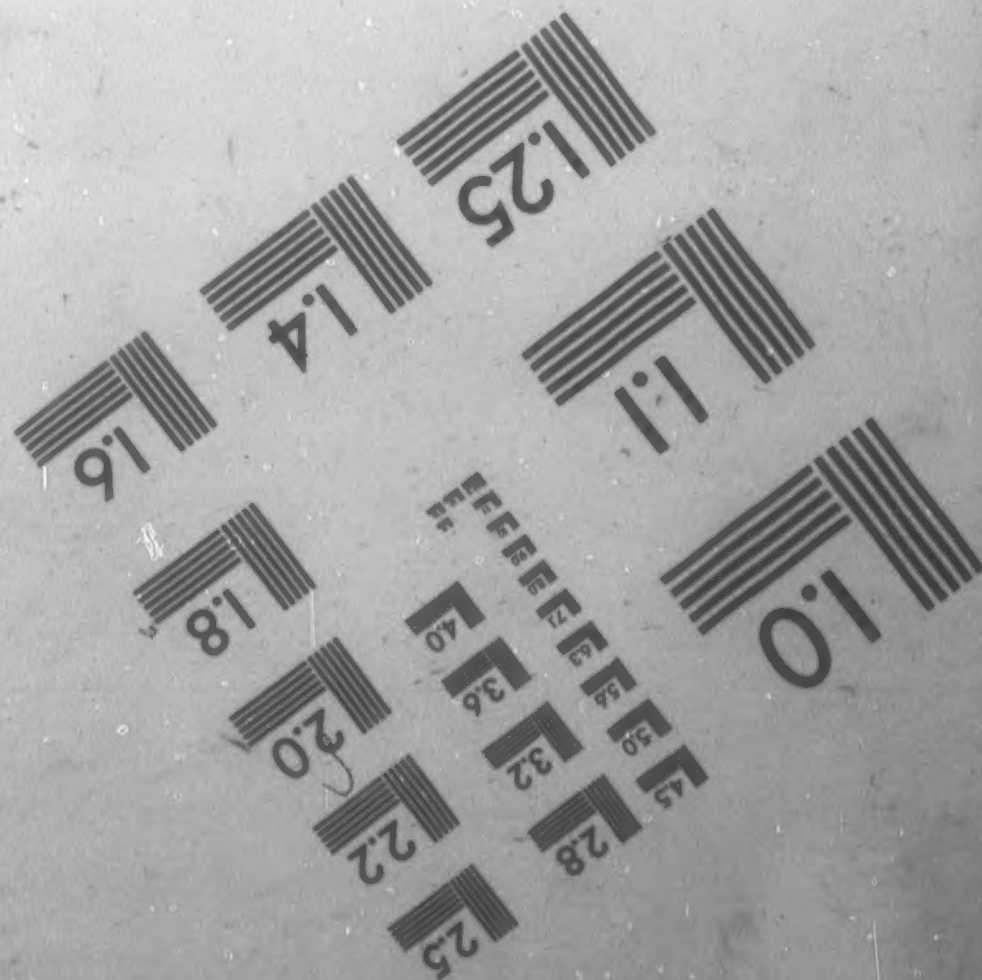
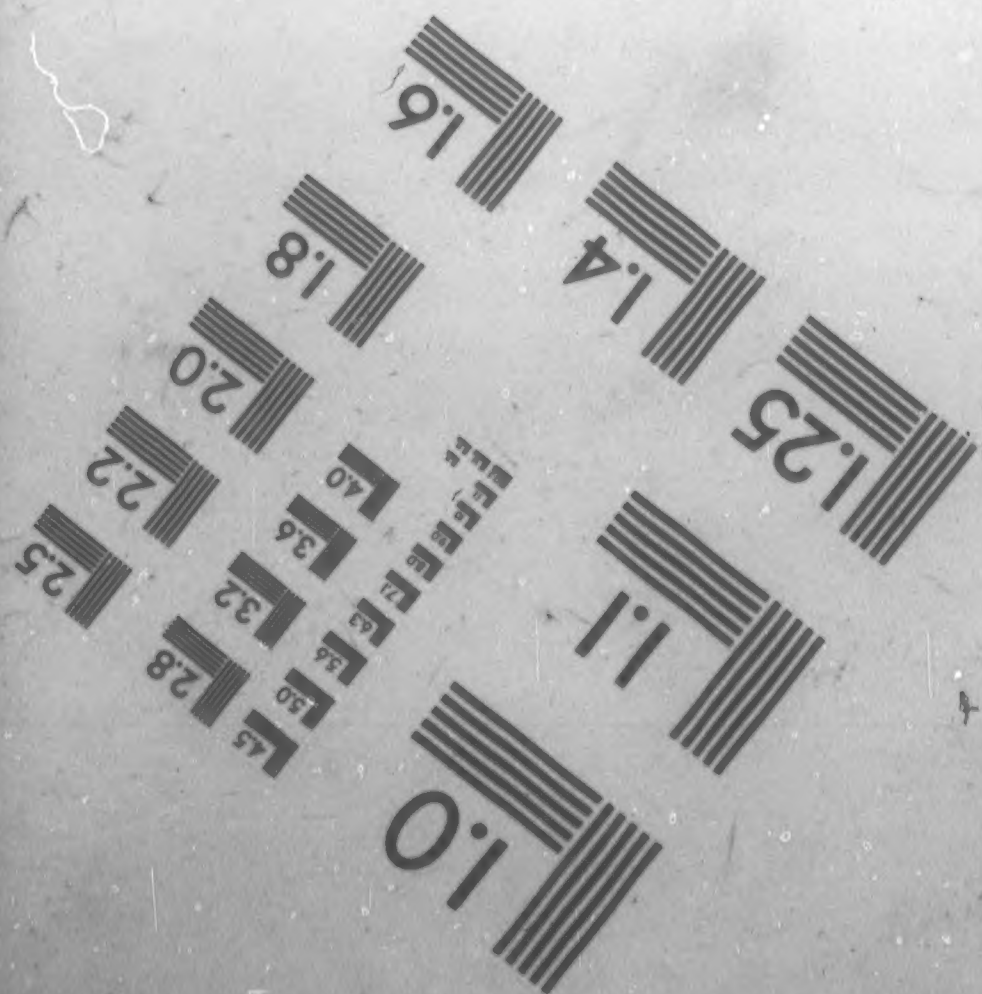
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

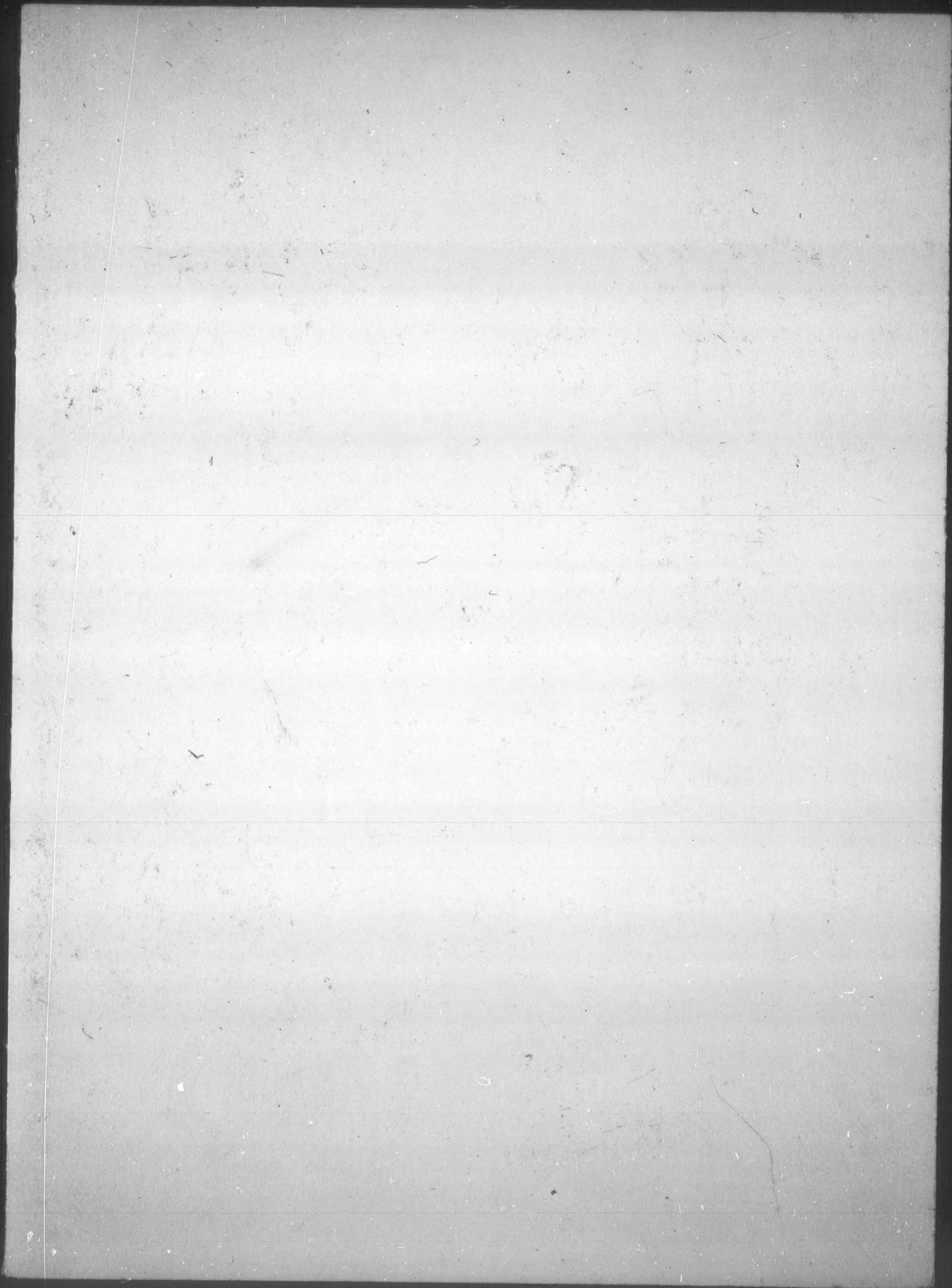
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

18, Mar. 1999 10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M 1820 3

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

2

0

ROLL

3

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred G. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A. |
| 2 | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas |
| 3 | Brown, William - Clark, Moses |
| 4 | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis |
| 5 | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin |
| 6 | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson |
| 7 | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles |
| 8 | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta |
| 9 | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E. |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A. |

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

3d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K. |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J. |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A. |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H. |

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 3

2d United States Colored Infantry

Brown, William - Clark, Moses

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

James H. Williams

Co. C. B., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5534344	26
5534700	27
5534946	28
5535896	29
5535978	30
5536097	31
5536197	32
5536276	33
5536374	34
5536469	35
5536560	36
5536556	37
5536701	38
5536841	39
5536931	40
5537023	41
5537113	42
9059482	43
9059600	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

RIP 468323

N 17 80928 Annwyl

S- 1787347 P.O. Annwyl

S 1935737 Annwyl

R & P 635208

S-2005950 Ann W.D.

S-2023758 Ann W.D.

J. 2035235 P.O. W.D.

S. 2180887 Ann W.D. (Annwyl)

S- 2196773 Ann W.D.

P 2311191 P.O. aff

O. 2366048 P.O. Rita

O. 2367580 P.O. Rita

O. 2369281 P.O. Rita

W.L. Paiton
C

B

2

U. S. C. T.

William Brown

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Best

Eyes; Best hair Best

Where born Port Tobacco, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7/63

Where Arlington, Va.

By whom Capt Seely; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. C. In actions Tampa,
Fla. May 6/64 and
Natural Bridge, Fla.
Mar. 6/65. Mustered at
Arlington, Va. Nov. 11/63
by Capt Krebs.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Port Tobacco, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1863

Where Arlington, Va.

By whom Capt. L. F. Dewey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. B 2nd U. S. C. T.
Nov. 26, 1863.

.....
Spann

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 186 *3*

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred Nov. 25.*
1863 to Co. B. 2nd U. S.
Col. Troops S.O. No. 61
P. Hd Qrs

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 7, 1863.*

Where

Arlington Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Co., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Daple, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Brown

73

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

for, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Bayonet.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Dorn

(358c)

Copyright.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

for Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.65-100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Due \$6.00 for Canteen & Haversack, 92c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

73

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown
priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 7*, 1864.*Where *Arlington* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.65* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Due us for Canteen*
& Haversack. 92

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Transferred

73

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Brown**For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1864.*Where *Arlington Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.65* for *Ordinance*Remarks: *Due U.S. for Can-
teen & Haversack 92c*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Soren

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7th*, 1863.*Where *Arlington Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied.

9

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Private Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1865.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 09 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

WMB

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Arlington Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *19* for *Ordnance*.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 7

, 1863.*

Where

Arlington

Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Advance

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1865.*

Where Arlington Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

William Brown
Pot, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5-*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5-*, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ ~~100~~ ^{*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Private from Enrollment

* *As shown on Roll*

Book mark:

PMG. 3572 May 4/66
7119. P. 339. 70

J. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

JP | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

A, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Private from enlistment. Transferred to Co. D, 2^d U. S. C. I. Nov 25 1863*

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

107
Brown, William

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543973	26
2	5544124	27
3	5544226	28
4	5544324	29
5	5544421	30
6	5544513	31
7	5544605	32
8	5544695	33
9	5544783	34
10	5544873	35
11	5544957	36
12	5545064	37
13	5545167	38
14	5545262	39
15	5545358	40
16	5545450	41
17	4060063	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51847076 Pompano
R. P. 628371

W. L. Patton
Et

B

2

U. S. C. T.

William Brown

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Montgomery, Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1863

Where Washington D. C. Sub. D. D. C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Wilson in skirmish at Clay Landing, Va., Feb'y 10, 1865. In actions: Station No. 4, Va., Feb'y 13, 1865. East Creek, Va., Mch 5, 1865. Newfort Va., Mch 5, 1865. Natural Bridge, Va., over

W. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060063

★ 1891 ★

March 6, 1865 in which
he was slightly wound-
ed by the falling of
a tree cut down by
a shell. Free on or
before April 19, 1861.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept-4, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-4, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
"John Wilson"
Muster to date from
Sept-4,

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(256)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Brown**Bw*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. F. Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Lee

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Brown

Rui

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Haynes

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as hostler for Col. Fellows
at Key West since
Apl. 17/1864

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Brown**Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Can*

Book mark:

(358)

Loring
 Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Mr Brown

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Hornet, 1 Screw-

driver.

For before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Brown
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 200*

Book mark:

Lurray
 (358) *Copist.*

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*S*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyst.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Brown**Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Can.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copied.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Can.

On daily duty at Regtl
Hd Qrs per S.O. No 28-June
23-65

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cop first.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *65* *100* for *C & G. B.*

Remarks: *on daily duty in Ord*
Dept at Fort Taylor. Laborer

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***William Brown**Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

65
100for *C & E*

Remarks:

*On daily duty
in Ord. Dept at Fort
Taylor*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Copied.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 118-1871

Tolson

B2U.S.C.T.William BrownPriv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedKey West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866 .Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866 .Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 57 ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 65 ¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰Remarks: Private from
enrollment. Free
on or before April 19/61Book mark 21,225-P115. 26

(361)

Tolman

Copyist.

100
Brown, William

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548573	26	
2	5548737	27	
3	5548774	28	
4	5548874	29	
5	5548969	30	
6	5549065	31	
7	5549157	32	
8	5549248	33	
9	5549342	34	
10	5549430	35	
11	5549520	36	
12	5549616	37	
13	5549708	38	
14	5549800	39	
15	5549891	40	
16	5549980	41	
17	20610437	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

64.1923791

W. L. Patton
E

B 1 2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

, Co. *K*, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *03* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *Richmond, Va.*Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186 *3*.Where *Washington 2 Sub Dist*By whom _____; term *13* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted. Arrested
as a deserter. Mustered
in by Capt. Richs
Oct 24, 1863.**W. H. Pagan*

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown,

Pr, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.

Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman.

B. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Fail. & to Report Stoppages*

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown,

Pvt.

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov⁹ & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Arrested as a deserter,
Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Osh

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Arrested as Deserter.
Stoppage.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Arrested as a deserter.
Stop \$30.00. Detailed as
orderly at H^q March 1, 1864,
Special Order No. 25.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrived as a driver

Slip #30.00 Detailed as word at Old

Mar 1 1864 Special Order No.

Slip for one bonus driver one uniform

one Apes cone

+ Roll over

Book mark:

Reuter

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55⁵ 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 4 months as a deserter.

Stop \$30.00. Wtd as Wtd. at

St. L. Mar. 1864. D. W. No 25.

See on or before Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

Becker

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35 100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19 1864. Arrested as Desertion. Stop \$30.00 Detached as W.D. at West Head. Is. Mar. 24. 1864. Special Order No 25. W.D. \$3.00

Book mark:

Rector

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

But., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55-100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Blue Sutt. \$300

Book mark:

Butler

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*William Brown**Priv-*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Left sick at Key West Feb 23*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*William Brown**Prt-*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as orderly*
at Dist-Hd Qrs S.O. no
44 April 28-1865-
on daily duty

Book mark:

Rouland

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pol-, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly Dist-Hol Qrs
for S.C. 44 After 28-65-

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Privately Not Qnd med dist
for S.O. 2 Aug 12 - Stop for
1 Scaftboard 56^c Capr pouch
56^c Waist belt & plate 46^c
1 Knapsack \$3.10. Haversack 95^c
Capletter 02

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***William Brown**Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*58*}/₁₀₀ for *Advance*Remarks: *Stop \$4.01 for C.O.G.*
Equipage

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Brown**Pop*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla*, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *69* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*45*}/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment - Free on
*or before Apr 12, 1866.*Book mark: *V 224. P - 219. / 61**J. Walker*

(361)

Copyist.

Brown, Wm.
 Co. *A 2* Reg't *USCG*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Brown Pot
Co "K" 2nd USCT

Enrollment Branch

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Branch

Sept 13, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

2^d Reg't

William Brown

Co. A

Mr. Brown, after 2^d Feb Det. Aug 3. 63
& "Exempted Phys. Dis."

Mr. Brown, after 2^d Feb Det. Aug 3.
63 & "Exempted Alien."

Whether Mr. Brown after from 2^d Feb Det. in
1863.

Mr. Brown arrested, as a draft deserter, in D.C.
Oct. 22. 1863 & 30. remanded.

Rufy. Morris

104
Brown, William H.

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542391	26
2	5542493	27
3	5542594	28
4	5542695	29
5	5542793	30
6	5542896	31
7	5542995	32
8	5543095	33
9	5543191	34
10	5543287	35
11	5543380	36
12	5543492	37
13	5543563	38
14	5543657	39
15	5543745	40
16	5543836	41
17	9059955	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51134776 Do report
D2562243 Pomeroy
MS. 1222651
- D. 2675101 and wd

W. L. Patten
C

73 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown.

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hagerstown Md.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Upptd Sergt Sept. 9th 1863.
Free on or before April 19th
1861. Mustered into service
Sept. 9th 1863, by Col.
Birney.

Caceaway

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown.
Sgt., Co. *F.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springton D.C. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.**

Where *Baltimore. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

P. J. Evans.

(356c)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Brown.**Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(358c)

Copyist.

*P***2****U.S.C.T.**

William H. Brown
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Decr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Brown
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Lump and Peby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1864.*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Present*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Brown.

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Brown
Serjt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Shanghan

Copyist.

13

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Brown

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaughan

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Brown

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before,
April 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanghan

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Brown

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shayhan

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Brown

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed Sergt Sept 9/63
 Difference in pay between private
 and Sergt up to Feb 29/64 still
 due Free on ~~or~~ before Apr 19/64
 but paid only as free private up to
 Feb 29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Brown

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Sergt Sept 9/63 Difference
in pay between Private and Sergt To Feb 29/64
Still due Free on or before April 29/64
Paid only as free private

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Jennings
 Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William A Brown

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 7

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3*

Where Baltimore, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) James Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 OCH, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 26 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt
Sept 9th 1863. Free
on or before April 19th 1864.

Book mark:

447,329

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

170.

Edward or
Bruce Edmund

Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fields, Edward,

true name of soldier

Bruce Price

Co a., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533610	26	
2	5535267	27	
3	5535361	28	
4	5535455	29	
5	9059379	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *17946.9.81*

See also

5-609963-P.O. M.

A 1871637 P.O. Murray

A 2385866 P.O. Mice

MS. 1146214

W. L. Patterson
El

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Bruce

_____, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Gadsden Co., Fla.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865,

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom Lieut. Cleaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Robinson at
Tallahassee, Fla.
April 24/65.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Prince Bruce

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Tallahassee Fla, Oct 24, 1865.*Where born *Gadsden Co, Fla*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *April 24*, 1865.Where enlisted *Key West, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *April 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *Tallahassee, Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Key West, Monroe Co. 1600, Dist*Company to which assigned *A* *Fla*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Prince Bruce

Poh

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sigs & Orr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 24

, 1865.*

Where

Key West Fla

*

Period

13

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

King

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Bruce

Josh, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Prince Bruce

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enl., 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2776/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ retained 648/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Psk from Enl.

Book mark:

1794 C.F. 81- 3582/80 (over)

(361)

King

Copyist.

JAN. 17

5535455

☆1891☆

727/82

903/82

Bruce, Prince

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Prince Bruce, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla the 24th day of April 1863

Witness:

L. Edw. Cleeton
1st Lt. Adj't
2nd Regt. U.S.
Prince Bruce
mark

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

2^d Regiment of U.S. Inf.

By J. John Cleeton

Adj't, 1863

Volunteered at Key West Fla

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

A

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Key West

I, Prince Bruce, born in Gadsden
in the State of Florida, aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Prince Bruce, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West, this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Edw. Cleeton 1st Lt.
Adjutant 2nd Lt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. W. [Signature]
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Prince Bruce
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Edw. Cleeton 1st Lt. Adj.
2nd Regiment of U. S. 6th Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2nd Regiment of U. S. 6th Inf. Volunteers, on the 24 day of April, 1865, at Key West

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Prince Bruce, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla the 24 day of April 1865

Witness:

G. Edwin Cleeton
1st Lt. (and) Capt.
2nd Regt. U. S. C.

Prince's Bruce
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By J. Edwin Cleeton 2^d Regt. of 16th S. C. Inf.

Volunteered at Key West Fla April 24th, 1865

Prince Bruce
A 2^d U.S. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Key West

I, *Prince Bruce*, born in *Germany*
in the State of *Florida*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Salver*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Prince Bruce*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Ignace, Fla*
this *Twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,
BEFORE *G. Edwin Cleeton 1st Lieut*
Major 2nd Regt

Prince Bruce
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Wertz
advt Army 2nd M.C. Cal. Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Prince Bruce*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

G. Edwin Cleeton 1st Major
2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
2nd Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *April*, 1865, at *Key West Fla*
under arms 1st

172
Bruff. Alfred S.

Co B-57. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533325	26
2	5533801	27
3	5533810	28
4	5533821	29
5	5533834	30
6	5533845	31
7	5533856	32
8	5533866	33
9	5533972	34
10	5536376	35
11	5536471	36
12	5536562	37
13	5536653	38
14	5536744	39
15	5536839	40
16	5536929	41
17	5537021	42
18	5537111	43
19	9059485	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-965208-PO. m+m

W. L. Patterson
E

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Norristown, Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1/64

Where Camp Casey

By whom Col. Fellows ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
 from Q. M. Sergeant and
 assigned to Co. Oct 7, 1864
 S. O. 66 Reg. Ad. Qrs.
 Free Born, in action
 at Natural Bridge, Fla.
 March 6/65. Mustered
 at Arlington, Va. Oct. 10/63
 by Capt. Krebs.

B | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bruff
Chi, Co, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

H. E. ...
 Copyist.

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff

Rank Qth Sgt 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Buff

Rank *Ordn. Sgt 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Buff

Rank Qm Sgt 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Buff

Rank 2. m Sgt 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Holeman

B 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Buff

Rank Q. M. Sgt. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Buff

Rank Q'm Sgt 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

Holcomb

B 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Albert Bruff

Rank Q'm. Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
per S.O. no. 66 dated Oct. 7/64
assigned to Co. B.

Book mark:

Holemb

(357)

Copyist

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Arlington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Rank
from 1st Master Sgt and
assigned to Co. B. per L.O.
66- Oct 7/64. Free on or
before Apr 19/61.

* Added Jan. 22, 1894. GED

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hudson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Rank
from Grd. Sgt and Assign-
ed to Co "B" S.C. 16 Oct
7/64, Trans on or before Apr
19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Doren

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd 2nd Lt. Sept
Sept 1. 63. Reduced to rank of
Oct 7 '64 due difference in
pay between free private &
2nd Lt from Sept 1. 63 to Feb 29th
64. Free on or before April 19 '64
but paid only as free private,
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Noted

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.*Where *Arlington Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd 2nd Sergt*
Sept 1st 63. Reduced to
Rank Oct 7/64. Due
difference in pay between
free private & 2nd Sergt.
from Sept 1/63 to Feb 29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

JAN. 17

5536653

1891

Free on or before April
19' 61. but paid only
as free private.

B | 2nd | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff.
 Private, Co. B, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6.27 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Due 25th 1.60 for C & L. B.

Appointed 2nd Lt Supt
 Sept 1st 63. Reduced to
 Rank. Oct 7th 64. Due diff-
 erence in pay between
 (one)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

JAN. 17

5536744

1891

private & 2nd Serg
from Sep 1. 63 to Feb
29. 64.

Free on or before
April 19. 61 paid
only as free private.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1865.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6²⁷ 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Due U.S. 1.69 for Camp and Garrison's Quinpage

In arrest since May 28th 1865. apptd En. Capt Sept 1st 63. Reduced to Rank. Oct 7th 64. Due left in pay. between free & over.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

JAN. 17

5536839

1891

private & 2nd Lt. Sergt. from
Sept 1st 63. to Feb 29. 64.
Free on or before April
19th 61. Paid only as free
Private

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.*

Where Ashington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6 ²⁷/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks: Due U.S. \$1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C.O.S.C.

Appointed 2. M. Srgt.
 Sept. 1/63. Reduced to
 ranks Oct. 7/64. Due
 diff. in pay betw. Pvt.
 & 2. M. Srgt from Sept 1/63
 (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

JAN. 17

5536929

"1891"

to Feb. 29/64. Free on
or before Apr 19/61. Paid
only as free private

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff

Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Arlington Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred D Bruff

Rank QM Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, July 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as private Aug 1/63
 appointed Quarter master Sergeant
 Aug 1/63, Reduced to the ranks
 and transferred to Co. "B" Oct 7/64.
 per R. S. O. no. 66.

Book mark : _____

Halecomb

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruff
Oct, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., *Jan 5-*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5-*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *99 20* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*, 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from 2. M. Serg. & assigned to
Co. B. Oct 7/64. private since
free on or before April 19/61

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

Buff, Alfred
2nd Co. *2nd* Reg't *usct,*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1865
Med. Purveyors Office.
Key West. Aug. 23. 65.

W. H. McCullay
Surgeon & Asst. Med. Dir.

Requests the
detail of Priv. H. B. Bruff
U.S.A. as clerk.

2 u.s.a.

Head Qu. Dist. Key
West & Tortugas
Aug. 23 1865

Respectfully refused to
Lieut Col Miller, who
is requested to state
whether any objections
exist to the detail asked
for by Dr McCullay

By order of
Brig Gen Newton
E. Leavitt
Asst. Surg. Gen.

Hdgq 2nd Div. Key
For Taylor Jan 28

Ref. returned to Hdgq Dist Key-
West & Tortugas. No objection is known
to the detail. If made please notify
these Hdgq
M. Miller
If we come back

Surveyor's
MEDICAL ~~DIRECTOR'S~~ OFFICE.

DISTRICT OF KEY WEST AND TORTUGAS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Key West, Fla., January 23rd 1865

Lieut.

*I have the honor to request
 that Pvt. A. D. Buff, Co. 'B' 2nd U.S.C.I.
 be detailed as clerk in this Office. I have
 no clerk and need one very much.*

*Very Respectfully
 Your Obt. Servt.*

*Wm. A. McAnally,
 Surgeon 2nd U.S.C.I.
 Act. Med. Surveyor.*

*Lieut. Carrington
 C. A. A. George*

Wm. O. Smith, Esq. West "m. D. D. D.

Special Order No. 12

Regt West Jan'y 24th 1865.

Gen. S. M. Gordon

Comd'g

Buffs A. C.

Post B. 2 U. S. A.



Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas,

KEY WEST, FLA., *Jan'y. 24th* 1867.

Special Orders, }
No. 12= }

[EXTRACT.]

I. Private A. O. Bruff. Co "B"
2d U.S. C. I. is hereby detailed as Clerk in
the Medical Purveyors office. he will report
to W. A. McCullery. Surg. 2d U.S. C. I. and
Medical Purveyor, for duty.

II. The Comdg. Officer, U.S. Barracks will
furnish a detail of 2 Non-Com. Officers and
20 men for fatigue duty. for policing the
U.S. Barracks.

To report to the A. Q. M. at 7 o'clock
tomorrow morning, the 25th inst.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

Official: *C. B. Tracy*

Howlow:

Sydney C. Carrington. A.D.C.

1st Lt. ADJT. GENL.

Capt. 2d U.S. C. I. a.s.g. genl.

B

Alfred Bruff Post ✓
lev B. 2nd U.S.C.T.

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7, 1876--

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Private Alfred Bruff, Co. "B",
Second Reg't Information as to cause of arrest and particulars
of trial if tried: - He is reported as follows * * * Present for arrest since
May 28, 1865. (Vide Mr. R. for July & Aug. 65) Present for duty
Mr. R. for Sept. & Oct. 65.

Mr. Ellerbrough--

S.R.--

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____.

Had Gps Dist of Middle Florida, Tallahassee, Fla., Aug 26-65. G. O. No-7.
Private Alfred Bruff Co "B" 2 Reg't. Charge-1"- Conduct Prejudicial
to good order & Discipline, Charge 2"- Offering violence against
his Superior Officer "being in the execution of his office."
Sentence.- To forfeit to the U.S. Ten dollars per month, of his monthly
Pay for the Period of six months, And to be Confined at hard labor
for the Period of Three months.
On the Case of Alfred Bruff, The Findings and Sentence are Disapproved,
And the prisoner will be released from confinement and returned to duty.

By order of Brig Genl Newton -
(Signed,) J. S. Ransom Capt. &c.

M. 11
 Act. Medical Surveyors Office
 Distr. of Key West & Dordugas
 Key West, Fla. February 14th 1865.

W. A. Mc Culley
 Surgeon 2nd U.S. Infy.
 Act. Medical Surveyor

Requests that Pvt. A. D. Bouff of
 Co. "B" 2nd U. S. I. be relieved from duty
 at this Office.

file

filed 1-3-74

Acting Medical Surveyors Office
 Distr. of Key West and Portugas
 Key West, Fla. February 14th 1865.

E. B. Tracy
 Capt and A. A. A. Genl.

Capt.

I have the honor to request that
 Private A. D. Gruff, of Co. "B" 2nd U.S. Inf. be relieved from duty
 at this Office, and returned to his company.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servant
 Wm. H. McVulley
 Surgeon 2nd U.S. Infy.
 Act. Medical Surveyor.

Bryant, Aaron ¹⁷³

Coed, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533552	26
2	5348097	27
3	5548185	28
4	5548280	29
5	5548371	30
6	5548459	31
7	9069347	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2266413 P.B. M.T.M.

SS. VB. 3/6/29
Hdset case 5/15/40 Ejo

W.L. Patterson
E

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bryant

....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Lounds, Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23, 1864*

Where *Fort Myers, Fla.*

By whom *Lt. Bergen*; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 29, 1865 from date of enlistment. In action at Ft. Myers Fla., Feb'y 20, 1865.*

W. H. Ragan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Naron Bryant

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Tallahassee Fla. July 29, 1865.*Where born *Leonds, Georgia.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 23*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Ft Myers Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Dec 23*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Tallahassee Fla*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Ft Myers Monro Co. 1600*Company to which assigned *I* *1st Fla.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fletcher

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bryant
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bryant

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$300- Bounty due
for three yrs enlistment

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Acron Bryant
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 300 - Bounty - due
 for three years enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

upman

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alcorn Bryant
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Uron Bryant

Pr, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 3, 1866

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1866

Last paid to . *Due fr Enlistm't*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* ^{*13*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*" "*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*" "*} 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Discharge given. Will not be paid on this Roll

Book mark:

W. J. M. M.

174

Buchanan, Martin V.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533328	26	
2	5533447	27	
3	5543978	28	
4	5544132	29	
5	5544231	30	
6	5544332	31	
7	5544423	32	
8	5544515	33	
9	5544607	34	
10	5544697	35	
11	5544785	36	
12	5544874	37	
13	5544958	38	
14	5545066	39	
15	5545168	40	
16	5545263	41	
17	5545359	42	
18	5545452	43	
19	9060065	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8782142-8090

S 2138527 P.O. 9m9m

S.I. to Amelia V. Howard, 1126 11th
St. N.W. Wash, D.C. 6/9/36-10Kt.

Ed. Patten
C

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Buchanan

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Loudon, Co, Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1863

Where Washington D.C.

By whom J. Ames; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer. Promoted to Corp'l Nov. 1, 1863. Reduced to the Ranks Jan'y 13, 1864. Free on or before April 19, 1864.

* Pa appears on Roll

W. Pagan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

M. V. B. Buckman
Pri, Co _____, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Nov 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 ____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Tracy Harris

Entry canceled by line
except remarks

Book mark: _____

(387)

M. E. Smith
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Martin O. R. Buchanan

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hayper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Martin J. B. Buchanan

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to
Ranks from Enp.
Stoppage 1 Bayonet*

Book mark:

O. J. Harper

78

2

U.S.C.T.

M. V. B. Buchanan

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date ,, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 9 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
"Tracy Harris"# cancelled by line
entirely

Book mark:

A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

B | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

M. V. B. Buchanan
Qui, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington D.C., *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *Born on Muster in*

Roll of Co. "G"

H. E. Munn

(337)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

M. J. B. Buchanan

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Bayne

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

M. V. B. Buchanan
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

B

2

U.S.C.T.

M. H. B. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Bayonet.
 On detached service at
 Punta Rassa since June
 22/64

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

M. V. B. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop. 1 Bayonet,
1 Hav.

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyright.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

M. N. B. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Wormer, 1 Screw
driver
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lerring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

M. N. B. Buchanan
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Over the latter 200

Book mark:

Leaving

B

2

U.S.C.T.

M. V. B. Buchanan
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Bayonet
1 Hov. On detached service
as guard on the Scho.
Matchless since Feb. 3^d, 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

M. V. B. Buchanan

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Bayonet,
1 Bar.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copied.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

M. V. B. Buchanan

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Payroll
1 Year.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cop list.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. B. Buchanan
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.65 ¹⁰⁰ for Induance ^{1.65}
6 & 1/2 65.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyright.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Martin V B. Buchanan

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance" " \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ " C & G E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

B2U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Buchanan
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark: 546Tobman

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Buchanan
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *49*⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*⁺⁺/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as*
private. App't'd
Corp. Nov. 1st '63.
Reduced Jan 13th '64.
Free on or before
April 19/61.

Book mark: *25223 P299.75*

175

Buckman, Sandy

Co. 2., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538985	26	
2	5539035	27	
3	5539188	28	
4	5539289	29	
5	5539393	30	
6	5539495	31	
7	5539598	32	
8	5539699	33	
9	5539800	34	
10	5539900	35	
11	5540000	36	
12	5540098	37	
13	5540272	38	
14	5540659	39	
15	9059699	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

73

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman,

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5' feet 5' inches.

Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Nottingham, Md.*Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26, 1863.*Where *Washington.*By whom *D. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged June 9th 1865 on account of disability**Callaway*

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman

Pri Co

, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va

Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 26

, 1863

Where

Arlington Va

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered Aug

24. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 J

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Duckman
 Ri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost - Cart
Box Plate 10

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Buckman**Pr*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman

Prs, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Buckman**Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage lost 1 screw driver*
1 Wiper

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

18

2

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Suckman,**Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before April 19,*
1861.

Book mark:

R. S. Spurr

(858)

Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Suckman,
Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppr. & Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grauer

(Copyist.)

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buckman,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁴ April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stoppr. 1 Canton.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Grainger,
 Copyist.

13.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Suckman,**Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for disability on June 9, 1865.

Book marks

(358)

R. J. Grouner

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Berckman
Out., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June*
9, '65, by order Brig.
Gen. Newton, Key West,
Fla. Final Statements
given.

Book mark: *V. 248, P. 45, 77 - C.D.*

P. 40, P. 196, 77 - 3081, 83

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

Buckman, Sandy

P, Co. D,

2

Regt

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner; and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 1, 1862
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. Y. C. of Dis. ✓ 2
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Sandy Buckman
a private Co. D.
Second Reg't of U.S.B.I.

Headq. District of Key West and Fortugas
Office of Chief Med Officer
May 19th 1865.

Approved
Wm. C. Smith
Captain U.S. Army
Chief Med Officer

District of Key West and Fortugas,
Key West, Fla., May 20th 1865.
June 8.

To be discharged,
John Swinton
Brigadier General
Commanding



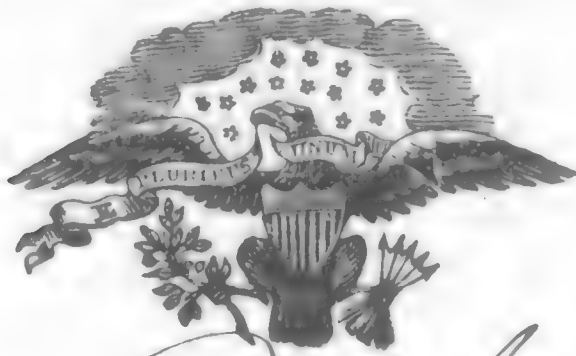
Received: (A. G. Office) , 186

Ent. on C.R. J. H. B. A.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Sandy Buckman of Captain Jonathan W. Childs Company, (A) of the Second Regiment of the United States Artillery was enlisted by Lieutenant Hart of the Second Regiment of N. Y. Heavy Art. at Washington D. C. on the twenty-fifth day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Nottingham in the State of Maryland, is twenty-four years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

The said Sandy Buckman has been totally unfit for duty for the last 10 months his disease (Rheumatism) was occasioned by severe exposure while on an expedition against the enemy before his sickness he was a good soldier always obedient and attentive to his duty.

STATION: Cedar Keys Fla

DATE: May 1st 1865

J. W. Childs

Capt. Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Sandy Buckman of Captain J. W. Childs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism, seated in the left shoulder, and which deprives him almost totally of the use of the left arm. In my opinion the disease was occasioned by severe exposure to the inclemencies of the weather, while on duty. Degree of Disability one-half. On account of constant pain, I should consider him unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps.

H. C. Carroll

Act. Asst. Surgeon. U. S. A.

Respectfully forwarded approved.

W. H. Hubert, Post Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of June, 1865, at

By W. H. Hubert

Benj. R. Townsend

Col. 11th S. I. Reg't

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

176

Buoy. Frank J.

Co C., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533283	26
2	5537319	27
3	5537420	28
4	5537524	29
5	5537624	30
6	5537729	31
7	5537830	32
8	5537932	33
9	5538033	34
10	5538127	35
11	5538221	36
12	5538315	37
13	5538407	38
14	5538510	39
15	5538602	40
16	5538694	41
17	5538786	42
18	5538878	43
19	9059593	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank T. Buoy

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Frederick Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom A. G. P. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aug. 23/63 (mustered)
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank F. Buoy
 Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Orlinton, Va Nov. 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug. 24 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Orlinton, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to

date Aug. 24. 1863.

Book mark: _____

(356)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Buoy

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Aug. 31, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(853)

Copyist.

B | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank D. Bury
Pri, Co *C*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Aug 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where *Camp Casey Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

See M. I. Roll for "C"

(387)

H. E. Stuart
 Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Buoy

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Buoy
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper,*
1 Screwdriver.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Y Buoy
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Wife
1 Screw Driver

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank G Buoy

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J Buoy
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Certg
Best Place - Canton

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Y Buoy
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Confg*

Belt Plate. 1 Canister

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J Buoy

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{x 45} 100 for C. & G. equip

lost.

Remarks: Due U.S. \$10.00

per sentence of F.O. Court.

G.O. No 35. R. Hd Bns

Stop for 1 Cartz Box

Belt & Plate

x Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Bury
 Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for Exp. and Gas.

Exp. Due Gov't, \$ 97/100 for Ord.

Remarks: Due U. S. \$10.00
 per Sentence of J. O. Court
 G. O. No. 35 Regtl. Hd.
 Dis.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Buoy
 Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1.27 for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Bury

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

3 53 / 100

for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Bury

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank J. Bury
Prv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2* / *100* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D. Duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank J. Pomy

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

or 100 for

Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

A. Richard Lee

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank T. Buoy

Pl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5020188

J. Richardson

(853)

Copist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank T. Buoy

It, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Jan'y 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 46 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 47 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since en-
listment

Book mark PR. 26. 11507. 73

(361)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

Bucy
Reg't, Co. *2nd*

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellerbrook--

Prior: J. Bucy C° "C" - 2d U. S. C. Troop

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 29, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private J. Beery, Co. "C",
 Second Reg't W. S. Col'd Troops - full information concerning
 trial and sentence. - He is reported as follows. - Present for duty
 - "Due W. S. \$10 per sentence of G. I. O. Court G. O. 25. R. H. M. * * *
 (Tide Mr. R. Sep. & Oct. 64) -

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellsworth -
 - S. R. -

A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk
J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb. 3, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of J. Beery, Co. "C",
 2^d Reg't W. S. C. T.

G. O. No 35 Noquus 2^d W. S. C. T., Sept 6, 1864 - Charge -
 "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline" -
 Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit to the U. S.
 \$1000 of his monthly pay and to be confined for the
 period of seven days in solitary confinement" -
 Approved - Tried as Frank J. Beery

100
 100
 100

Burdan. Joseph

Co a., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533994	26
2	5534085	27
3	5434185	28
4	5534286	29
5	5534385	30
6	5534488	31
7	5534586	32
8	5534688	33
9	5534789	34
10	5534887	35
11	5534985	36
12	5535082	37
13	5535172	38
14	5535261	39
15	5535355	40
16	5535449	41
17	905938211	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

177

Burdan. Joseph
 Co a., **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533994	26	
2	5534085	27	
3	5434185	28	
4	5534286	29	
5	5534385	30	
6	5534488	31	
7	5534586	32	
8	5534688	33	
9	5534789	34	
10	5534887	35	
11	5534985	36	
12	5535082	37	
12	5535172	38	
14	5535261	39	
15	5535355	40	
16	5535449	41	
17	90593821	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

\$1090718-POMM

W. H. Patterson
C

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan
 Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; hair

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
 Capt Cogswell at
 Craney Is., Va. June 23/63.
 In Battle at Nat-
 ural Bridge, Fla.
 March 6, 1865.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Burdau

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rhett

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdawn

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. H. H.

(358e)

Copyist.

B 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burdan

B. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdau

Pvt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 186 3*Where Craney Island Va. *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phetis

(358c)

Copyist.

B. |

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdau

Pvt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *5**

Where *Craney Is. Va.* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *1 Quarter, 1 Half*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hodges
 Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 23, 1863.**

Where

*Craneys Is. Va. **

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

90

for

1 canteen & 1

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hedger

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*Where Craneys Is. Va.*Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 90 for 1 Canton100HeavensackDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(858e)

Copyist.

*D***2****U.S.C.T.***Joseph Burden*
Pr

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*Where *Crane Island Va**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

90

100 for

1 Haversack, 1 Quarter

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kudger

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burden
Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craneys Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Collings

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1865.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(858e)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdan

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Crandey Island, Va *

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Collings

Copyist.

B | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Burdun
Cook, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crany Sd. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burdum
Cook, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crumby Md Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burden

Cpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

My Mus. Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2993 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Lots from Cul.

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

175
Burgess, Daniel

Co. D., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539119	26
2	5539041	27
3	5539194	28
4	5539294	29
5	5539397	30
6	5539499	31
7	5539602	32
8	5539703	33
9	5539804	34
10	5539904	35
11	5540004	36
12	5540101	37
13	5540199	38
14	5540297	39
15	5540393	40
16	5540488	41
17	5540582	42
18	9059706	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-732390 P. Buff
 5-1955917- P.O. M&M
 MS. 1122081

Ed. Patterson
 C.

173

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess,

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5' feet 11 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk.

Where born

Washington D.C.

Occupation

Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 14, 63.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess

Pri. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

drafted Aug 14, 1863

Where

Washington DC

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for John
Brown who was drafted.
This muster is to date
from Aug 14. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess

Pn'

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess

Pri.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dunnally

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Burgefs**Pvt-*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Burgep**Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Burges**Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgefs

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppy list 1 Cartz Box
 1 Cartz Box belt plate 1 screw
 driver 1 Wiper
 Free Apr 19" 1861

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Burgess,
Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864.

Book mark: *1864*

(858)

R. S. Brauner
 Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Burcher,
Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam'z^m Tebry*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. S. Grauner

Copyist.

S.D.

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Surges,
Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. E. Grauner

Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Surges,**Spr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Grauer

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess
Out, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Burgess

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Burgess**Cot.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *3 / 14* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 14* 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Private from enlistment, Free on or before apr. 19, '61.*Book mark: *V. 225, P. 65, 76**C. F. Thompson.*

(361)

Copyist.

Burgess. Daniel.
Priv., Co. D, 2 US Reg't B. Inf
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Burgess desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
 the 14th day of August 1862

WITNESS:

F. B. WinterDaniel Burgess
mark

Clerk

No. 22Daniel BurgessEnlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John BrownOn the 14th day of August, 1862.

By

Thomas A. SchettyWm. B. BlackfordJohn B. Stearns

Board of Enrollment,

For the Dist. of ColumbiaJan. 1856. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District of



Columbia

I, Daniel Burgess born in the State
of District of Columbia, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Reemster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Brown, Esq., of the District of
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of August, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said John Brown, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of August,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.this 14th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Dr Blackford
Member of Board
Daniel Burgess
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Brown
who was, drafted in the 2d Sub District. DC
August 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 11
inches high.

Henry A. Schuyler
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Dr Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hensley
Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Burgess desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 14th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Winters

Daniel ^WBurgess
mark

Coe

No. 22

Daniel Burgess

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John Brown

On the 14th day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Roberts
of W. Blackford

John B. Winters
Board of Enrollment,

District of Columbia

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR, DEPT. OF WAR, WASHINGTON, D.C.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District of

Columbia

I, Daniel Burgess born in the State
of District of Columbia, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Brown, Esq., of the District of
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of August, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said John Brown, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of August,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 14th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

F. W. Blackford
Comm'r of Board
Daniel Burgess
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Brown
who was, drafted in the 2^d Sub District, D.C.
August 30, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 11
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt. Provost Marshal.

F. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Pearson
Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Burgess desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Dc
the 14th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

F. B. Winter

Daniel ^{his} Burgess
mark

Coe

No. 22

Daniel Burgess

Enlisted at Washington Dc

As Substitute for

John Brown

On the 14 day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Roberts
at My Blackford

John W. Peabody
Board of Enrollment,


for the Dist. of Washington

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Daniel Burgess born in the State
of District of Columbia, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Telegrapher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Brown, Esq., of the District of
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington
this 14th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE F. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board

Daniel Burgess
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Brown who was drafted in the 2^d Dist District D.C. August 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Lenny A. Scheef
Capt. Provost Marshal.

F. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Purkey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

179
Burt, Adam

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548571	26
2	5548667	27
3	5548775	28
4	5548875	29
5	5549039	30
6	5550063	31
7	9060435	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Burk

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sanguin, Va.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1863

Where Washington, Dist. Col.

By whom; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, failed
to report (Deserted),
mustered in by Capt
Huber Oct 5, 1863,
Deserted from Genl
Hospital, Washington,
D.C., Nov 7, 1863,

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Burk,

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.Where D. C.Period 3 years.Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.Arrested as a deserter, sent
to Genl. H.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Burk,
 Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to General Hospital,
 Oct. 30,
 Failed to Report Stoppage.*

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

B. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Burk

Ch, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Gen'l Joseph
Och 30th Washington, D.C.
Arrested as a Deserter
Stoppage \$30.*

Book mark:

Goodman

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Burk,

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Deserter,
Stoppage. Sent to Gen'l.
Kapt. Washington, D.C.
Oct. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Adam Burke,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch, and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from U.S.
Joseph. At Washington, D.C.
Nov 7th 1863. Stop for (1)
(1) one Canteen

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Burke**Det.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Private from*
Enlistment. des^d Nov.
7.63. from Gen. Hosp.
Washington D. C.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

Burk Adam
Reg't 2 uscg
 , Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>1</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adam Runk Pot
Co "K" - 2nd Co C 7

Enrollment Branch

Adjutant General's Office,

Providence, Rhode Island
Sept 13, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of *Almon Dunt*, Co. *D*,
Reg't *11th*

He was drafted from 1st Regt 11th Me.
August 3, 1873 "Accepted." Arrived Oct 5, 73 in Me.
+ 11th Me. 1st Regt.

Respy
W. Morris

Office Provost Marshall
Washington 20 Feb. 1864

Capt Henry A. Scholz

Burr

State that Adam Burr has
been arrested (at the residence)

Co F.

Office of Provost Marshal and Board of
Enrollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., *February 13, 1864*

To.

Commanding Officer

2^d U. S. Col. Corp

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Adam Burk was arrested and
delivered to me as a Deserter from Co (F) *2*
Regiment *U. S. Col. Corp*

Please inform me, as soon as convenient if he is so
considered at his Regiment, or if, upon trial by Court
Martial, he is found "Guilty," or not, so that the
thirty dollars paid for his apprehension can be refunded
to the Government, if the party is found not to be a
Deserter.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Henry A. Scheetz

Capt. and Provost Marshal D. C.

180

Burnham. Edward

Co a, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533998	26	
2	5534088	27	
3	5534189	28	
4	5534290	29	
5	5534389	30	
6	5534492	31	
7	5534590	32	
8	5534692	33	
9	5534793	34	
10	5534891	35	
11	5534989	36	
12	5535086	37	
13	5535176	38	
14	5535265	39	
15	5535359	40	
16	5535453	41	
17	9059388	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-100275-8 - P.O. m-m

W.L. Patton
Et

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Rather Light

Eyes; hair

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Shingler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Oranney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
 Capt Cogswell at
 Oranney Is. Va. June
 23/63. In Battle at
 Natural Bridge, Fla.
 March 6, 1865.

Shannon

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phetis

B. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Bingham

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Pursued

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. H.

(358e)

Copyist.

B. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Brandy Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pheeler

(358e)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23rd, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. H.

B. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pri

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1864.*

Where

Craney Is. Va.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hodges

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1864.*

Where

Craneys Is. Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hedges

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Burnham**Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*Where *Chancy Is. Va.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hodges

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

69

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Callings

(858e)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Crabtree Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnham

Chk, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Cramy Id, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Burnham

Book, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1865.*

Where *Crampton Ed. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

King

Copyist.

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Burnham

Robt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29 49* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 45* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Totl from Enl.*

Book mark :

King

18160
Burnham. Enoch

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537303	26	
2	5537424	27	
3	5537508	28	
4	5537610	29	
5	5537734	30	
6	5537835	31	
7	5537936	32	
8	5538037	33	
9	5538131	34	
10	5538225	35	
11	5538319	36	
12	5538409	37	
13	5538512	38	
14	5538604	39	
15	5538696	40	
16	5538788	41	
17	5538880	42	
18	9059596	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.722464-90. App.

W.D. Patterson
&

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

_____, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Camden Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. O. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
with rank from Oct.
1st, 1863. Reduced to the
Rank Jan 15, 1864 SO.
No. 2 R. Hd. Qrs. Jan. 15, 64.
mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.

73.

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

Corpl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Arlington, Va

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

This Muster to
date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. Cooke

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
Oct. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Harness*
Caution.

Book mark:

(853)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*
1 canteen, Reduced
from Corp Jan 15
1864 S.O. to 2 R. H. 200
Jan 15/64

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Burnham
Pos, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

H, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 149 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Private
 Promoted Corporal Oct 1st
 1863. Reduced to the Ranks
 Jan 15 1864

Book mark :

J. W. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8238092

Reynolds

(858)

.. Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ^{*100*} for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

43
100

for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

30

100 for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Bunker

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *32* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

23

2

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham
 Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

37 Ordnance

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Copyst.

B 2 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Burnham

Ch, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec* Company Muster Roll, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Richardson

Copyist.

Burnham, Enoch
P. Co. C 2 Reg't uscg

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Ellenbrook. -

✓

Priv: Inoch Burnham C. C. 2d. 96. S. C. Joy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 4, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Enoch Burnham, Co. "C",
 Second Reg't W. S. C. T. Information as to cause of reduction.
 Has is reported as follows: Present for duty; - * * * "Reduced
 from Corporal Jan 15th 1864 P. O. No 2. R. H. No Jan 15, 64." (Vide
 M. R. Jan. & Feb. 64).

Mr. Ellersbrook.

-S. R.-

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Discontinued Comd
Feb 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

2^d Reg't

W. S. C. T.

S. O. No. 2. O. H. Q. 2^d W. S. C. T. Jan. 15. 1864
 For neglect of duty and absence without leave
 from parade Corp. Enoch Burnham of Co. C.
 is hereby reduced to the ranks.

By order Lt. Col.

Fellows Comd
E. B. Tracy Adj.

Adj.

182
Burns. Green

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533532	26
2	5546153	27
3	5546254	28
4	5546356	29
5	5546453	30
6	5546561	31
7	5546660	32
8	5546758	33
9	5546856	34
10	5546936	35
11	9060285	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7
S. 1102355 - And. W. D.
S. 1724508. And W. D.
S. 1262120 - And W. D.
S. 2823155 P. R. H.

W. D. Patton
&

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Dalton, Ga.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7, 1864*Where *Cedar Key*By whom *H.E. Prase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. Must-
 tured by Capt Bowers.
 In engagement at
 Station No 4, Ga. R.R.
 Feb'y 13, 1865. Mch
 5th at East River
 and Newfunt. Mch
 6th Battle of Natural
 Bridge.*



B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 1864.*Where born *Baldwin Co. Ga.*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cedar Key, Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Severn Burns**Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *311533**H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Here the Soldier as
 U. S. Bounty \$ 200.00 by
 act of cong. Approved July 4/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

VB

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as
 U. S. Bounty act of Con.
 Apr. July 7/64, \$300.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U.S.

Bounty act of Congress
approved July 4/64. \$ 300.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Give the soldier as U. S.
Bounty \$100.00.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

P.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due soldier \$100. as
U. S. bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Severn Burns

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private.

Book mark: V. 221 - P. 274 - 76.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Burns, Severn

Co. *SK 2* Reg't *WCS*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Severn Burns desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edinboro Pa

the 14 day of October 1889

Witness:

L. Edgar Pease

Severn Burns
mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By Adjutant-General Pease

1st Regiment of N.Y.C.P.

Volunteered at Edinboro Pa

October 14th 1889

No. 16

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Cedar Keys

I, *Severn Burns* born in *Baldwin Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Severn Burns* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cedar Keys, Fla.*
this *Seventh* day of *October* 1864, } *Severn Burns*
BEFORE *Alfred C. Prosser* } *his*
Adj't and Tra. cov } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. J. Gould
Act Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Severn Burns*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

Edward Rose
Ind. Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER,
Company C, 1st Regt.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
1st Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *October*, 1864 at *Cedar Keys, Fla.*

Severn Burns
Capt. and Adj't and Tra. cov
Mr. D.

Burrell Henry ¹⁰³

Co. *a.*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 3996	26
2	5-5-3 4086	27
3	5-5-3 4187	28
4	5-5-3 4288	29
5	5-5-3 4387	30
6	5-5-3 4490	31
7	5-5-3 4588	32
8	5-5-3 4691	33
9	5-5-3 4791	34
10	5-5-3 4889	35
11	5-5-3 4987	36
12	5-5-3 5084	37
13	5-5-3 5174	38
14	5-5-3 5263	39
15	5-5-3 5357	40
16	5-5-3 5451	41
17	9059386	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1136744 - P.C. - AnYan
RtP 620130
S.1987142. P.O. aff.

ALPattin
AL

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bernell

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; hair

Where born Manchester Co., Va.

Occupation Driver

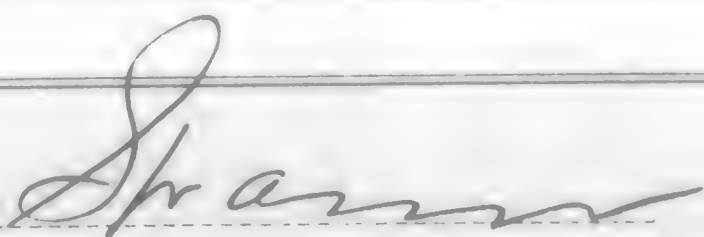
ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va

By whom Capt. J. Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Craney Is. Va. by Capt. Cogswell, June 23/63. In Battle at Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6, 1865.



B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burrell
 Pk., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(3566)

Phills

Conyist.

B. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berrell

Pvt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left sick at New
Berne N.C. at Hospital
July 20, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358c)

Copyist.

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Berrell
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Copyist.

31

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Ervell

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craven Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berrill

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rheitz

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burrell

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1864.*

Where

Craneys Is. Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hedger

(858e)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burrell
Pri

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.*

Where

Oranney Co. Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
April 19th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berrell

Pri; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
April 19th 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hodges

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berrell
Pri

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23

, 1863.*

Where

Craneys Island Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
April 19th 1865!

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

(358c)

Copyist.

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Benell

Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

13

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Beull**Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.*Where *Crane Island, Va.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *14* for *Gov't Equipage*Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*)

Collings

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berrell
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *14* for *Cr & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(8586)

Collings

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 74 Cr & G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

18

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burrell
Coh

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crumby Id, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 14/100 for 6 mos lost

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spring

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Berrell
John

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crump's Co Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry
 Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burrell

Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *38*^{*79*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained* *6*^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop for C & G. E. A. 14*

Out from Cul.

Free on or before Apr 14/61

Book mark: *2833 P.M.A. Apr 9/66*

⁸⁴
Burrill. William

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 5-7 69	26
2	5-5-4 58 7 5-	27
3	5-5-4 59 68	28
4	5-5-4 60 60	29
5	5-5-4 61 51	30
6	5-5-4 62 52	31
7	5-5-4 63 54	32
8	5-5-4 64 51	33
9	5-5-4 65 60	34
10	5-5-4 66 59	35
11	5-5-4 67 57	36
12	5-5-4 68 55	37
13	5-5-4 69 55	38
14	9060189	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5608858-2nd.

S 604336 2nd and Ret
b 717561-PO 90

S. 724120 P.O. Rtd.

S-820122 - PO Rtd

U. 1521542

P.O. Misc. No. 936266-6-4-17 - Etc.

Ed Patterson
et

W. B. R. Co.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Burril

Co. *X*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Ft. Monroe Co., Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 11, 1863*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man.*

Arrested as a De-

serter. \$3000 reward

paid by the U.S.

Govt for his Appre-

hension and delivery

to Henry A. Schutz,

Capit and Provost Mar-

shal of D.C. on

over

W Hagan

MAY. 11

9060189

★ 1891 ★

Scout to Appalachicola July 12, 1864.
 up St. Andrews Bay
 July 21, 1864, to
 Otter Creek Station
 July 26, 1864, at
 Clay Landing Aug
 18, 1864. At en-
 gagement, Station
 No 4, Fla., R.R.
 Feb'y 13, 1865. mch.
 5" at East River
 and Newfort. mch
 6" at Battle of
 Natural Bridge.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burril

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Arrested as a
deserter. Stoppage \$30. Joined
Nov. 11.

Drafted & mfm Nov 11
us.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrell

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted - failed to re-
port - Arrested as a de-
serter. Stoppage \$30-

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

William Burriel
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Drafted failed to
report, arrested as a
deserter stop \$30

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Deserter
Stop \$30

Book mark:

H S Miller

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

William Burrill
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Drafted. Due U.S. for
 \$98 one Haversack one
 canteen Free on or before
 Apr 19th 1861*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

VB

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2d Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One U.S. for b & d.

Equip. 2.24.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for b & C. \$2.24

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

9B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & G. Co.
\$2.24

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

73

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Due U.S. for C.C. & C. \$2.24

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3. 84 100 for @ 46, E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. $\frac{60}{100}$ for C. H. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hisbard

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Burrill

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 69. 05

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & H. E. \$ 1. 56

Drafted. Enrolled as Private.
 Discharge given. Not paid
 on this roll. Drafted

(Age 31)

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Burrill Wm
P. H. 2 Reg't *usct*
 , Co

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>SS Ref. Slip</i> 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1984

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE FIRST BATTALION-NATIVE CAVALRY
CALIFORNIA

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

William Burrill P.S.
Co. H. 2nd Regt. 47

Elliotson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonAugust 9th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Burrill Pvt., Co. "N",
 2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of desertion - trial &c
 He is reported on M R for Nov & Dec 1863 as Present for
 duty - (with remark) "Drafted - arrested as a deserter. Stoppage
 \$30 - joined Nov 11th"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.
 In J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Commands
 Aug. 11th, 1876 (C).

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Burrill Pvt., Co. "N",
 2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Co. Dis. Book: "arrested as a deserter
 \$30. stoppage"

Date of desertion or trial not
 found in Co. or Reg't. Record &
 H.M.C.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. W.O. 936366William Burrell
(Name.), Co. 26, 2 Regt U.S.C.I.To Arch. Div. 6-4, 1917① For date of acceptance by the Board
of Enrolment.Dec. 31. 63. Drafted + m.d. Nov. 11. 63.
(Washington, D.C. 3 yrs.)
where credited not shown.② Any record of trial or other action
on desertion

③ Then to m.s. R. Div. for AG. 1524542

Johnson
per E.H.Statement furnished 6-6, 1917E.H.

V.R.R. Div. -

Records show
William Burrell
drafted Aug. 7, 1863
from the District of
Columbia. Failed
to report for exam.

He was
arrested Nov. 11, 1863
in D.C. as a deserter
from the draft.

Examined, and held
to service Nov. 11,
1863.

Sent to
Lt. Col. S. Fellows,
2^d U.S.C. Troops, Nov 11,
1863.

3⁵⁵

Harley
Jwar

R.R. Div.

No record of trial
or other action in
case found.

405

Harley
Post H. P.

Burton, Richard

Co C. *5th* 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *2d Mr. Augerant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533530	26
2	5537396	27
3	5537629	28
4	5537716	29
5	5537815	30
6	5537912	31
7	5538012	32
8	5538107	33
9	5538201	34
10	5538295	35
11	5538482	36
12	5538945	37
13	5533895	38
14	5533909	39
15	5533923	40
16	5533936	41
17	5533950	42
18	5533962	43
19	9059601	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-1044671- P.O. Rtd.

J-1195700 - P.O. mil. - 1

J-1197932 - P.O. rtd

J-1333257 P.O. aff

S-2175658 P.O. mil.

O-2218912 P.O. aff

RTP 769750

Ed Patterson
X

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes; Grey hair Black

Where born Madison Co., Va.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 13, 1863

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. Shutz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
 Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted
 to Sergeant June 19,
 1864, S.O. No. 41 R. Hd,
 2nd - Promoted to Qtr
 Master Sgt April 1, 1865.
 Genl Orders No. 4 Regtl
 Hdqrs and transferred
 to Regimental (over)

Spann

MAY. 11

9059601

1891

staff. Mustered
Nov. 19, 1863, Arlington,
Va. by J. L. Bolland
Capt U. S. A. C. M.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Art, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 19*, 1863.

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to*

date Nov. 19. 1863.

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Appears with rank of *Private* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2, D. C. Col'd Inf.)

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Washington, D. C., Dec 1, 1863.*Where born *Madison Co., Va*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Nov 13*, 1863Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Nov 13*, 1863.Where mustered in *Washington*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *List of Columbia*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Jan 15
1864. S.O. No 2.R.Hdqs.
Jan 15 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton
Corp. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton
Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corpl S.O. No 41.
June 19. 1864. R Hd 200

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Sgt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

Corpl June 19, 1864.

S.D. No 41. R.H. Adams

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Buston
Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corporal June 18. 1864

Book mark:

(853)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Sgt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corpl. June 18, '64.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb.

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed on Daily
Duty in Com. Dept. since
Nov. '64.

Book mark:

M. O. Gillut

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton
Prv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apr., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

1⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for

Cf. Exp.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Transferred.

Promoted to 2^d Major
1st Sgt. Apr. 1, '65 G.O.
No. 4 R. Hd. Div.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Rank Qm Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Qm. Sgt. April 6th / 65
for R.O.M. 4. in arrest since
April 2 / 65

Book mark:

Holcomb

B 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Rank *Qm. Sgt 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pay due as Sgt. in Co. "E"
2nd U.S. C.I. from Feb 28/65 to Apr 1/65
as Qm. Sgt. from Apr. 1/65 to June 30/65.

Book mark:

Hobbs

(357)

Cypriot

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Rank Qm. Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sgt in Co. "E", 2nd US
I. I. from Feb 28/65 to Apr 1/65, as Qm
Sgt. from Apr. 1/65 to June 30/65

Book mark:

Holecomb

B 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Rank QM Sgt, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sgt in Co 'E' 2nd US B. I.
 from Feb 28/65 to apr 1/65 as QM.
 Seryt. from april/65 to date.

Book mark:

Stalworth

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Rank *Q. M. Sgt* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

B1 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton

Rank *Q. M. Sgt*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, *July 5*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date *July 5*, 186*6*.Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Furnished with subsistence in kind for passage Key West Fla to Washington D.C. Entitled to (10) ten days pay beyond date of Muster out provided for by par 31. Muster reg. regulations. Joined as private in Co. C (over)*

Book mark: *V101 P223, 69 VII. P169, 70**Holcomb*

JAN 17

5533962

1891

Appointed Corporal June 15/64. Appointed
Sergeant June 19/64 - Appointed Quarter
master Sergeant April 1/65. Substitute

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burton
Sgt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private. Pro-*
motied to Corporal Jan 15
1864. Promoted Sergeant,
June 19, 1864. Promoted
Quarter Master & Sergeant
& transferred to N.C. S.
Apr 1st 1865

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

Burton, Richard
 Reg't, 2nd Sgt & Reg't MccG,

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 43
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Burton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *twenty one* years and *Six* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
The *13* day of *Nov 1863*

Witness

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt & Provost Marshal DC

Richard Burton
mark

No. _____
Richard Burton
Volunteered at *Washington D.C.*
November 13 18*63*,
By *Capt Henry A. Scheetz*
Provost Marshal
D.C.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Enlisted for 2nd Regt.
Colonel G.D.
A. J. Macdon
Recruiting Agent
D.C.
JAN. 1864. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
~~STATE~~ OF *Columbia*  TOWN OF *Washington*

I, *Richard Burton* born in *Madison Co.*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *November* 186*3*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Burton* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
 this *13th* day of *Nov.* 186*3*, } *Richard X Burton*
 BEFORE *Henry A. Scheetz* } *marks*
Capt & Prov Marshal DC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. O. B. Hearby

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Burton*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *copper* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
 high.

Henry A. Scheetz

Regiment of

Volunteers

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Capt Prov Marshal &

RECRUITING OFFICER.

D.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Burton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
The 13 day of Nov. 1863

Witness
Henry A. Scheetz Richard Burton
Capt & Provost Marshal D.C. mark

No. 143
Richard Burton
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
November 13th 1863
By Capt Henry A. Scheetz
Provost Marshal
D.C.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Account for 2 m. M. J.
Colonel W. C.
J. W. Blacorn
Recruiting Agent
D.C.

104



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recruit
STATE OF *Columbia*  TOWN OF *Washington*

I, *Richard Burton* born in *Madison Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *November* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Burton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
this *13th* day of *Nov.* 186*3*,

BEFORE *Henry A. Scheetz*
Capt & Prov Marshal &c

Richard Burton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Neasey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Burton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *copper* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high.

Henry A. Scheetz

Regiment of

Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Capt & Prov Marshal & RECRUITING OFFICER. *D.C.*

Holmes Dist of Ky West of Lexington
 Ky West of Lexington Apr 25th 1863

J. S. Barnum
 Capt A. A. A. S.

'Directs the' Sargt Benton
 2nd 16th S. I. be put in confinement
 and charges preferred.

Head Quarters Dist Key West Fla
Key West Fla. April 25-1865.

Colonel,

The General Comdg directs that Sergeant
Burton of the 2^d U.S.C. be immediately arrested
and placed in close confinement and that charges
be preferred against him, based upon the statement
of City Master St. McIntock. U.S.A. which is herewith
enclosed.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

J. S. Ransom
Capt. U.S.A.

Cas. B. R. Townsend
2^d U.S.C. - Comd Post

that it is my duty to do

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Beng. K. Townsend,
Col. 2^d U. S. Colored Infantry,
Commanding.

51. J. 14

Ad. Drs. U.S. Forces -
Key West Fla June 9, 1865

Townsend Beng. R
Col 2^d U.S.C.I. Commanding

Transmits to J. H. Ransom R.A.A.G.
Statement in relation to
Complaint Made by W. M. C.
Clinton N.S.M against Sergt.
Austin 2^d U.S.C.I.

Headquarters U. S. Forces,
Key West, Fla. June 9th 65.

Captain J. S. Rawson,
A. C. C. G.

Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of communications forwarded from Headquarters District of Key West & Tortuga this day. One of these communications contains a complaint from W. M. McIntock U. S. A. against Sergeant Burton of the 2^d U. S. Colored Infantry and the other communication is from Captain H. D. Brown transmitting the said complaint to District Headquarters. The duplicate of this complaint required to be sent to the Post Commander (by orders from Headquarters District of Key West & Tortuga) has not been received.

In relation to the complaint I would say that it does not appear how the conversation occurred in which it is alleged that Sergeant Burton said "Tell McIntock that if he does not watch himself I will not only shoot his dog but will also shoot him." No other portion of the conversation

is stated in the complaint. If this complaint had been made to the Port Commander (where it should first have been preferred) and a witness brought to substantiate the statement I should be better able to satisfy myself as to the justness of the complaint. Such complaints, made to these Headquarters have always been investigated, and, where the circumstances of the case justified it, the parties complained of have been punished. The man referred to by Mr. McClintock as "one of his men" was a blockade runner confined for some weeks at Fort Taylor, it seems. While in confinement here he may have formed a dislike for the soldiers in garrison here. I have not yet seen him to obtain his statement; but, if Mr. McClintock will order him to report here I will take his evidence. I have investigated the case as far as I am ^{able} (except the evidence of this sailor) I examined Sergeant Burton and Sergeant Reidout, 2^d U. S. C. I., (who says he was present and heard all that was said by Sergeant Burton on the occasion alluded to) separately (without giving them an opportunity to converse together) and they both affirm that Sergeant Burton said nothing about shooting Mr. McClintock his dog, nor anyone; in fact they state that there was nothing said about "shooting." My opinion is

that the complaint is altogether without foundation and shows a malicious spirit. An officer from the "Hauderoc" (Mr. McClintock I think) had some difficulty with Sentinels of this Regiment about a year ago. The officer was altogether in the wrong, as the sentinel was merely carrying out his instructions, and it may be that the officer has borne no good will to the Regiment since that occurrence.

In relation to the complaint made by Mr. McClintock some weeks since against Sergeant Burton, I would say that charges and specifications were preferred against Sergeant Burton based upon said complaint and said charges have been forwarded to the Headquarters District of Key West & Fortugas. The dog or dogs referred to in that complaint as having been shot at by Sergeant Burton are a nuisance to the City of Key West & Fortugas. I have had my horse bitten on more than one occasion by these dogs while riding by Mr. McClintock; the last occasion was within the present week. On the occasion when the dogs were shot at by Sergeant Burton they rushed out and assailed the animal that Sergeant Burton was riding and bit

him badly. This my Regt. C. Lee's master certifies,
 to. In making the statements contained herein - I would
 not have the General Commanding get the impression
 that I desire to shield the enlisted men of my
 commands from merited punishment, but I
 simply desire to have justice done them and
 this it is my duty to do

Very respectfully,
 Your obedient Servant,

Benj. R. Townsend,
 Col. 2^d U. S. Colored Infantry,
 Commanding.

57. J. 14

Ad. 2^d U. S. Col. -

They must be done by 1845

Townsend Regt. R

Col. 2^d U. S. Col. Commanding

Complaints to J. R. Ransom as a
 statement in relation to

Complaint made by H. M. E.

Chickadee H. S. H. against Regt.

Ante 2^d U. S. Col.

Ellerbrook. -

Rgt. 20. Mr. Sgt. Richard Burton 2^d CT

-2.B.-

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 7th, 1875.-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Regt^l 25th Mr. Regt^l Richard Burton, Co.
 Second Reg't W. S. Colored Troops Information as to his
 trial and the authority upon which he was restored to duty. He
 is reported as follows. Present. "In arrest since April 28, 65"
 (Vide Mr. R. Meber & Apr 65) Present for duty. (Vide Mr. R. May & June 65)

Mr. Ellersbrook.-

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. A. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Co.
 Reg't

Regimental records furnish no information
 relative to ~~confessions~~ or trial. other than
 Consul's Morning Reports, which show "one Non
 Com Officer present in arrest" from April 26th
 to May 29th 1865 - inclusive.

Regt served in Dick of Key West & Tortugas,
 records incomplete, no record of trial.

Ma. Dec 15/75

No 2 C. D. 18

U.S. Schooner Wanderer
Key West Fla. Apr. 25th 1865.

Chittock M. C. Wm
(Citizen)

Complaints of the conduct
of the colored soldiers

Burton
Ogt. 2 U.S.C.S.

W. S. Sch. "Wanderer"
Key (West Fla. April 25th 1865

Sir

I would most respectfully
submit the following report concerning, Serge
Buston of the 2^d U. S. C. Infantry under
your command. & at the same time would
beg leave to call your attention to many of the
Men belonging to the 2^d Regt.

On many occasions my
family have been grossly insulted, a few
instances of which I will here relate; About five
months ago my wife was standing at the door
when one of the soldiers passing by, she was
calling on her brother by name, when the soldier
turned & answered, "How white son of a bitch is it
the son are calling?"

Again during the month of
January last my wife had been to a
neighboring house with our infant in her
arms & was returning, the weather being some
what cold she had him wrapped up in
her shawl, several of the soldiers were
approaching her, one of them stepped up to
her, pulled the shawl from off the baby saying,
"Hello, I am father of that child!" & other like
insulting language, much to the amusement
of his companions, my wife told me of the
above circumstances but being unable to
recognize the men, I did not make the
fact known to the General.

About six weeks
ago, when the General was absent from Key

I was looking out of my upstairs window
 seeing of the Soldiers well passing at the
 time, one of them looked up at me & called
 the attention of the others, by remarking "Look at
 that white son of a bitch up there!" Sarge
 Burton was one of them; & remarked "to
 Hell with the God damn white son of a
 bitch" to which the others laughed heartily.

On Last Saturday afternoon
 the 22^d Inst, my wife being very ill, from
 the effects of a pistol shot wound, accidentally
 received, I was home with her, Sarge Burton
 came riding furiously by my house & discharged
 a pistol, close to where several children were
 playing, the shot falling within a few feet
 of the door of our next neighbors, Burton
 returned several times after, still riding very
 fast, with the pistol in his hand, much to
 the terror of persons passing.

There are some of the
 many facts regarding their conduct which has
 come to my notice, it seems as if almost
 all of them carry fire arms which they
 seem to take delight in firing, much to the
 annoyance of the citizens, trusting this appear-
 ance in some measure will lead to their
 being disarmed.

I am Very Respectfully
 Your obe. Servt
 W M Cluett

To
 Brig Genl.
 Fort Newton
 Camp. Dept Key West & Tortugas.

A Master & Capt. Paul
 Comd'g U S S Wanderer

Changes & Specifications
against

Richard Burton

L. M. Scott 2^d Lt. S. C. I.

Col 2^d U. S. C. I.

Fort Taylor Key West Fla

June 9th 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Wm. H. Townsend,

Col 2^d U. S. C. I.

Comdg Regt

H. L. A. Dist. of Key West & Fort Gas.

Key West Fla, Jan 13, 1865

Approved for trial

By order of

Brig General Newton.

J. R. Ransom
Capt. ra. a. a. y.

filed 1-3-94

Charges and Specifications preferred against Quarter Master Sergeant Richard Burton of the 2nd Regt of U. S. C. Infantry.

Charge Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification I In this that he Richard Burton Quarter Master Sergeant 2nd Regt U. S. C. Inf did use insulting and disrespectful language towards W. Mc Clintock Acting Master U. S. Navy, in the words to wit: "To hell with the God damned white son of a bitch" in reply to remarks made by his companions, while passing the residence of the said Mc Clintock, all this at or near the city of Key West Fla. during the month of March 1865.

Specification II In this that he Richard Burton Quarter Master Sergeant 2nd U. S. Cold Inf did while riding furiously by the residence of W. Mc Clintock Acting Master U. S. Navy, discharge a pistol close to where several children were playing, the shot falling within a few feet of the door of the next neighbor, said Burton, returned several times after, still riding very fast, with the pistol in his hand, much to the

(over)

terror of the persons passing. All this at or
near the city of New York, on or about the 22nd
day of April 1865.

Witnesses
W. McClinton
A. C. Wanda, U. S. Army

Gen. B. Townsend.
Col 2nd U. S. Col. Inf.
Officer preferring charges.

186
Bury. Fossil

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Prussian

Prussia

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

187

Bush James

Co *26*, **2.** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533561	26
2	5546455	27
3	5546563	28
4	5546661	29
5	5546760	30
6	5546858	31
7	5546938	32
8	9060191	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1004276-P.O. aff
J. 1483685 P.O. aff

W. L. Paine
C

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush

Co. 2d, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Beaumont Dist., Ab.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 11" 1865

Where Cedar Keys, Fla.

By whom Capt. Bush; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer. Mustered by Lt. Rohan.

W. H. Ragan

(3389)

Copied

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Quincy, Fla., Aug 13 1865.Where born *Beaufort S. C.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *March 11*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.Where mustered in *Quincy, Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Cedar Key, Levy Co. 1 Cong. Dist. Fla.*Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

93

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U.S.
Bounty act of congress approved
July 4/64, \$ 100.00

Book mark: 275-05

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was the soldier as U.S.
bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush

P Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$1. 60 100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Due the soldier as
U.S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1

100 for

C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard

Copyist.

VB

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bush

P

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24. 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a Private.

Due U.S. for C. & G. E. \$1. 60

x Illegible on roll.

Book mark: V225, P18, 76.

4308, P.M.G.

x

1/66.

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

188
Butter, Albert

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548565	26
2	5548661	27
3	5548767	28
4	5548868	29
5	5548971	30
6	5549067	31
7	5549159	32
8	5549250	33
9	5549344	34
10	5549493	35
11	5550046	36
12	9060429	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Prince Geo., Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*

Where *Washington 115th. Dist*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Augustus Jones
Discharged (Surgeon's Certif-
icate of Disability) Aug
West. Fla., Jan'y 3,
1865. Final statements
given. Mustered in
by Capt. Krebs, Sept
24, 1863.

W. Pagan

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler,

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Augustus
Jones.

Book mark: Goodman,

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Butler**Pr*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Date Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler,

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler,

Oh

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch⁴ Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one week

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20

100

for Unexpended

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wm Butler \$400

Book mark:

Butler

(358)

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ²⁰100 for ordnanceDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: blue Butler \$4.00

Book mark:

(358)

Butler

Copyist.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀ for UndrawnDue Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Due Butler \$4.00

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

B2U.S.C.T.Albert ButlerPvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor Larry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Discharged Jan 3-1865

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Albert Butler**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private from*
Enlistment - Discharged
for disability Jan. 3. 65.
Final statement given.

Book mark : _____

J. Walker

Butler, Albert

P, Co. K,

2

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General of the Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Jan 18 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

10. B. of Dis. ✓ 5

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Albert Butler
a Private Co. "3d" Groups
Second Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Headquarters
District of Columbia
Jan 2, 1865

Approved
Chas Hamilton
Col 110th Reg't
Circuit Court

Office Chief Surgeon
District of Columbia
Key West & Long Key
Key West Fla.
Dec. 8th 1864-

Approved,
Wm F. Cornick
Asst Surg. U.S. Army
Chief Surgeon.

Received (A. G. Office)

Only on C. A. G. O. Reg.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Albert Butler, of Captain E. R. Moore's Company, ("K") of the Second Regiment of the United States Infantry was enlisted by as a Substitute of the Second Regiment of U.S. 60th Infy at Washington D.C. on the 24th day of September, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Pouncey Co. in the State of Maryland, is Twenty-one years of age, 5 feet seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two four months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. This disease, in my opinion, is hereditary, and existed prior to his entering the Service. He has been in Hospital since the 7th day of August 1864.

STATION: Key West, Fla.
DATE: Nov 25th 1864

Wm. A. McCallister
Surgeon 2nd U.S. Col. Infy.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Albert Butler of Captain E. R. Moore's "K" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis. The disease, in my opinion, is hereditary, and existed prior to his entering the Service. This disease incapacitates him for the Veteran Reserve Corps. He is not a proper subject for pension.

Wm. A. McCallister
Surgeon 2nd U.S. Col. Infy. Surgeon in charge.

DISCHARGED, this 3rd day of January, 1865, at Key West, Florida.

Wm. A. McCallister
Surgeon 2nd U.S. Col. Infy.
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge Post Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Butler, Charles¹⁸⁹

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5543977	26
2	5544053	27
3	5544131	28
4	5544230	29
5	5544331	30
6	5544424	31
7	5544516	32
8	5544608	33
9	5544698	34
10	5544786	35
11	5544876	36
12	5544959	37
13	5545055	38
14	5545156	39
15	5545251	40
16	5545344	41
17	5545436	42
18	9060064	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1968705 P.O. 9mic
 P.O. 9mic - 142338-0000/9
 142338-0000/9

L. L. Patton
 Et

B | **2** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Butler

....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Balto, Md.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27, 1863*

Where *Washington D.C. 2 Sub. 2, D.C.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. In ac-*
tions; East Creek, Va.,
Mich 5, 1865. Newfort
Mich 5, 1865. Natural
Budge, Va., Mich 6,
1865 with an ambu-
lance. Sent his de-
scriptive list to Dr.
McCuller by his order
over

W. A. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060064

1891 *

July 30, 1864. Promoted
to Capt. Mich 26, 1865.
Promoted to Sgt. Dec. 1,
1865. Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

75

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted. Muster
to date from Aug. 27

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butter
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15 Aug. 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Brown & Hile

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Haynes

(858)

Copyright.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained as March
Master in Gen'l
Hosp. Key West
Feb 24, 1864

Book mark:

C. S. Haynes

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as Hosp. att. at Key West
Fla. Since Apl. 17, 1864

Book mark:

Lurring

(358)

Copist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Coop. Att. at Key West since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Hosp. att. Key West
Fla. since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Cop. det.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Hospl. at Key West
Fla. since Apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Lerrins

(858)

Cop. first.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospl. att. in Post*
Hospl. Key West, Fla. since
apl. 17/64

Book mark:

Loring

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr., 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Hosp. Att. at Post
Hosp. Regt West Fa since
Apr. 17th 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358)

Copied.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Hosp. Att. at Post
Hosp. Key West Fla. since
April 17th 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl.
Fr Lt No 16 March 26'
1865

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copied.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Butler

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd Corp. Mar. 26th*
65. per A.O. N^o 16. of 1865 Hdqrs
2d U.S.C.I.

Book mark: *2000*

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Admit'd Corp.
 Mar 26th '65 - SO. 16
 current series H pgs
 2^d U. S. C. I. On daily
 duty as Ward master
 in Post Hospital

Book mark:

B2U.S.C.T.Charles ButlerSerg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App't'd Corp
Mar. 26/65 - promoted
Serg't Dec. 1/65 per G.O.
16 C.S. H'qrs. 2^d U.S. C.I.

Book mark: 27-209T. J. J. J.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 5²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as
private. App't'd
Corp. Mar. 26th '65,
Promoted Sergt Dec. 1-
'65

Book mark: 126447, Apr 24-1868

(361)

Tolman

Copyist.

Butler Charles

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't USC Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11.1
Post Hospital,
Key West, Jan. 9th 1865

W. F. McCullley,
Surgeon In Charge.

Requests that Chas.
Butler be relieved from
duty as Sexton and an-
other man appointed

2. U.S.C.V.

Ex. 66
Hdqrs. Dist of Key West
Fort Myers, Jan 9. 65.
Respectfully returned to
Surgeon McCullley, who
will designate the man
whom he deems to take
charge of the Military Cemetery
By Command of Col. C. Hamilton,

A. Tracy
Capt. & A. A. S.

Post Hospital
Key West, Florida
January 14/65

Respectfully returned to C.
A. Tracy, Capt. & A. A. S.,
and will designate Capt.
Henry Smallwood, Co. 4
2nd Inf. Regt., as Sexton
of the Military Cemetery,
W. F. McCullley.

Tracy, 2nd Inf. Regt.
In Charge of Post
Hospital.

Post Hospital
Key West, Florida. June 9th

Capt. C. O. Tracy
A. A. S. } Sir;

I have the honor
to request that Private Charles Butler, Co. F.
2nd U.S. Col. Infantry, may be relieved from duty
as Sexton, of the Military Cemetery, on account of
ill health; also, that another ^{man} may be appointed to
succeed him.

Very Respectfully
Yours obed't Servt.
Wm. L. McQuilley,
Surg. M.S. Infy
In charge.
Post Hospital.

190
Butter David H

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548566	26
2	5548662	27
3	5548768	28
4	5548869	29
5	5548972	30
6	5549068	31
7	5549160	32
8	5549251	33
9	5549345	34
10	5549433	35
11	5549523	36
12	5549618	37
13	5549710	38
14	5549802	39
15	5549893	40
16	5549982	41
17	9060430	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 757632. Pogo
S-819054-2. and Rd
S 10-344 96 Pogo -
Q. 1968712 Rd. Pogo

W. L. Patten
Q

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David H. Butler

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21 3^d

Where Washington 7th Sub Dist.

By whom 12; term 12 y'rs.

Remarks: Accepted. Arrested
as a Deserter. Mustered
in by Capt. Nichols, Oct,
23, 1863,

W. H. Pagan

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

David H. Butler,

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.

Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356).

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

David H. Butler

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Failed to Report
Stoppage*

Book mark:

Goodman

(858)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

David M. Butler,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Arrested as a Deserter,
Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

B. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

David H. Butler,

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as Deserter,*
Stoppage.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

David H. Butler,

Poh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st to Dec. 1st*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Arrested as a deserter,**Stop \$30.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David H. Butler

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Drop \$30.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David H. Butler

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Stop 30.00 Free on or before

Apr. 19 1864. Due Butler

\$6.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Ward H. Butler

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr
19. 1861. Arrested as deserter.
Stop \$30.00. Blue Butler \$10.00

Book mark:

Butler

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Davis H Butler

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Arrested as deserter Stop \$20.00

Book mark:

Butler

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***David H. Butler**Pat*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed as Hosp*
Cook at Key West Feb 23

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(358)

Copyist.

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*David H Butler**Prt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *detached as Hosp*
cook S.C. no 7 dist
Hol. Qar. Jan 16-1863
on daily duty.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(258)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David H. Butler

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: No. 1 Cook for S. O.
7 Dist- H. O. D. 16-65

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B2U.S.C.T.David H. ButlerPriv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff for 1 Waist-belt
& fplate 46 - 1 Knapsack \$3.10,
1 Haversack 65¢, 1 Cap & letter 02

Book mark:

(258)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***David H. Butler**Pvt*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

46
*100*for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop \$4.00 for bag
Equipage*

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*David H. Butler**Pvt*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Walker

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***David A. Butler**Capt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla*, Jan 5, 1866 .Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *58 3/4* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Private since*
*enlistment.**Free on or before Apr 12, 1861.*Book mark: *2423 P.M. & Apr. 6. 66.*
*V 224. P. 286. 76.**J. Warner*

(361)

Copyist.

Buster David N.
 _____, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *USCG*,

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David St. Butler Poh
Co H. 2nd US CT

Enrollment Branch

Adjutant General's Office,

Posthumous Draft

Sept. 13, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

2 Reg't

David H. Butler

Co.

A

He was drafted from 7th Inf. Regt. A.C.

August 5, '63, "Accepted." Arrived as a deserter Oct. 25, '63 in A.C. & Co. was allowed.

Respy. J. Morris

¹⁹¹
Butler Girard

Co. D., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538988	26
2	5539039	27
3	5539192	28
4	5539293	29
5	5539395	30
6	5539497	31
7	5539600	32
8	5539701	33
9	5539802	34
10	5539902	35
11	5540002	36
12	5540100	37
13	5540197	38
14	5540295	39
15	5540391	40
16	5540486	41
17	5540580	42
18	9059703	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler,

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 3 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Suffack, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 11, 1863,

Where

Washington.

By whom

St. Hart

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Girard Butler

Pri. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Smully

(356)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannally

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Girard Butler

Pi

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1st Haver-
back + canteen 92 Cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butter

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler

Pos

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman
(358) Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler

Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slopping lost 1 screw driver
1 WiperFree before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

13.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Gerard Butler,**Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864. Stoppage lost & Cantien.

Book mark: _____

D. W. Drauner

(358)

Copyist.

13.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Gerard Butler,**Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9th Feby*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppr. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark:

2280001

RS Grainger

(358)

Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Sutter,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stopp. 1 Canteen.*

Book mark: _____

(858)

R. S. Spamer,
 Copyist.

18. 2 U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler,
Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. S. Brauner

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Gerard S. Suter,**Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Suter

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler
Put, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerard Butler
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27⁰⁴*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6¹⁴*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment. Free on or
before Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(861)

Copyist.

192
Butter, Henry

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543957	26
2	5544052	27
3	5544110	28
4	5544212	29
5	5544363	30
6	5544425	31
7	5544517	32
8	5544609	33
9	5544699	34
10	5544787	35
11	5544877	36
12	5544960	37
13	5545067	38
14	5545169	39
15	5545264	40
16	5545360	41
17	5545451	42
18	9060066	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. G.O. Mail July 16/19

P.O. Miller (W. F. Miller) 142358

Oct 15/19

P.O. Miller, D.C. 142338. 9/30/20

P.O. Miller (Special)

Ed. P. Miller
E

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863

Where Wash. D. C. 2 Sub. Dis. D. C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Promoted to Corp'l Nov. 1, 1863. Reduced to the Rank of Army 13, 1864. In skirmish at Clayland, Va., Feb'y 10, 1865. & M. actions: Station no 4, Va., Feb'y 13, 1865. East Creek, Va., Mch 5, 1865 over

W. A. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060066

1891

Newport, Va., Mch 5,
1865. Natural Bridge
Va., Mch 6, 1865. in
which he was slightly
wounded by the falling
of a tree, cut down by
a shell. Free on a cer-
tificate April 19, 1861,

75 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
 Corp. 4, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted Muster
 to date from Aug. 27/63

Book mark:

C. H. Haizer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. J. A. C.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butter
Priv

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Priv.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serrins

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pvt.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop. 1 Hornet, 1 Screw
driver, 1 Vice.
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lurring

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Pot.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the Butler 200

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cop. pvt.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

Henry Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858)

Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Cap list.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

Henry Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tolman

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Butler**Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tohman

Cop. list.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler
Private, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 45-75-100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6-65-100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100-100

Remarks:

Joined as
private. App't'd
Corp. Nov. 1st 63.
Reduced Jan 13th 64.
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark: 6, 929 Rm 9 July 2nd 66
530-1880

(361)

Tolson

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1st Ind.

War Dept., A. G. O., October 18, 1920.- To the Commissioner of Pensions.

Nothing has been found of record to show that Henry Butler, Company G, 2nd United States Colored Infantry, was detailed or that he was absent for any cause during his term of service, nor has any record been found to show that he was tried by general court martial or was in confinement. He was promoted to corporal November 1, 1863, and was reduced to private January 13, 1864, cause of reduction not stated. His name appears on a list of casualties of the regiment at the battle of Natural Bridge, St. Mark's Expedition, which shows him wounded March 6, 1865. Nothing ^{additional} has been found relative to wound or treatment in his case. It is stated on the records that he was "Free."

The records also show that Arthur L. Walker, Company G, 2nd United States Colored Infantry, was killed in the battle of Natural Bridge, Florida, March 6, 1865, while holding the rank of 1st sergeant; that Hiram A. Peterson same company, was promoted to 1st sergeant from sergeant, March 26, 1865; he signed the company morning report as 1st sergeant, March 6, 1865; that Henry C. Jones was a sergeant; James H. Chapman, a corporal, and Charles E. Barrett, a sergeant, same company and regiment, and that Joe Giddings, same company, was mustered out with the company at Key West, Florida, a private, January 5, 1866.

The name William Johnson has not been found on the rolls of Company G, 2nd United States Colored Infantry, but a man of that name was a private of Company H, said regiment. The records show that John W. Butler, private, Company G, 2nd U. S. Colored Infantry, was wounded in the leg in action at Natural Bridge, Florida, March 6, 1865.

Application for information relative to final payment in the case of Henry Butler should be made to the Auditor for the War Department.

The Adjutant General.

-
- (b) What other positions were held by?
10. What prominent position has each of the following-named men held: William H. Seward; Elihu Root; Edwin M. Stanton; William J. Bryan; James G. Blaine; Champ Clark; Joseph G. Cannon; James W. Gerard; Theodore Roosevelt?
-

14
 W. M. Reggles

File with
 papers in case
 of Henry Butler
 copy 2 U. S.
 Cold Inf.

Oct 20/20

Evans

Henry Butler
Capt., Co. G, 2nd U.S. Col. Inf.

It is inferred
from calls of C. of P.
of Jan. 4/19, &
July 15/19
that this man
subsequently served
in

Co. G, 25th Inf.,
for which service
pensioned under
Ctf. 142 338.
Enl. Dec. 30/69,
at Wash., D.C.
disch'd Nov. 1/73.

Henry Butler
Col. 2^d USC Inf.

Form No. 733, A. G. O.—Feb. 4-20.

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

63-6356

{ Each clerk will sign his surname to steps
taken by him, adding his room number.
Indicate dates thus: 4-8-18. }

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE MEMORANDA.

Corre. Sec.

The records of this office show in the case of Henry Butler, Co. G, 2nd U. S. Cold. Inf., no absence from draft to muster out, no details, absences with or without leave, desertions, confinements or court-martials. He was promoted Corporal Nov. 1, 1863, reduced to private Jan. 13, 1864; cause of demotion not found. Record show him - Free.

Arthur L. Walker, same Co., was killed in the battle of Natural Bridge Fla., March 6, 1865. 1st Sergeant.

Miriam A. Peterson, same Co., was promoted 1st Sergeant from Sergeant March 26, 1865. Signs Co. Morning Reports as 1st Sergeant March 6, 1865.

Henry C. Jones, was a Sergeant, same Co.

James H. Chapman, was a Corporal, same Co.

Charles E. Barrett, was a Sergeant, same Co.

Joe Giddings, same Co., was mustered out with company Jan. 5, 1866, at Key West. Fla., a private.

William Johnson, was a member of Co., H same Regiment, a private. Name not found on rolls of Co. G.

10/16/20 LME 221.
(over)

Medical Section

For report in connection with request of Commr of Pensions.
Carroll

Oct 16/20.

MR.

Com Sec;

Henry Butler, Pvt. Co G. 2 U.S.C. Inf.
appears on list of casualties of the regiment at the
battle of Natural Bridge, St. Marks Expedition,
wounded Mch. 6, 65. Report is signed by Edmund
L. Weeks, Maj. 2 Fla. Cav. Comdg.

Nothing additional has been found relative to
wound or treatment.

Cassier,
Det

10-16-20.

Organization Records Mr Getty

For report in connection with request of Commr of Pensions
Carroll

MR.

Oct 16/20.

Com Sec. Mr Evans

no info has been found as called ^{for} in paragraph 2. of the
acty. Commr. of Pens. letter. Serial. 7474

191920

940

John W. Butler
M. 2^d Regt W.C. Inf.

Record show =

Slightly wounded
in leg by bullet in
action at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March 1865

Prob.

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

o 3-6856

Each clerk will sign his surname to steps
taken by him, adding his room number.
Indicate dates thus: 4-8-18.

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE MEMORANDA.

Carres. Sec. 1.

~~The medic~~ The name John W. Butler Pvt. Co. B.
2^d U. S. C. Inf. appears on list of Casualties of the Regiment
at the battle of Natural Bridge, St. Marks Expedition,
Mar. 6. 65. Report signed by Edmund C. Weeks,
Maj. 2^d Fla. Cav. Commanding.

Treated in Park Hsptl. Ft. Taylor. Fla., Mar. 5-11. 65.
wound, thigh also shown as wound left arm;
in Park Hsptl. Key West Barracks. Fla., Mar. 11
to May 18. 65. wound in hip, returned to duty.

10.

10-18-20.

143
Butler. Isaac

Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5545573

26

2 5545670

27

3 5545765

28

4 5545870

29

5 5545964

30

6 5546056

31

7 5546147

32

8 5546248

33

9 5546350

34

10 5546452

35

11 5546558

36

12 5546658

37

13 5546756

38

14 5546854

39

15 5547026

40

16 9060181

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

996059- Roman
acc. 201- (1/11/32).

W. L. Patterson
et

(B)

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

_____, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.Complexion blackEyes; black hair blackWhere born Fauquier Va.Occupation Lab-orer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863Where Washington, D.C.By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. On
Scout to Apalachicola June 29, 1864.
Up St. Andrews Bay
July 21" at Otter
Creek Station July 26,
1864. At engagement
Claylandig Aug 18,
1864 at Station no 4,
over

W. H. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060181

★1891★

Ma. R.R. Feby 13
1865. At East River
and Newport Me
5, 1865. Me 6;
Battle of Natural
Bridge.

8

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Priv., Co. 14, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 14, 1863.

Where

Dist Columbia

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Drafted - Accepted.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(856)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Butler**Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. X Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Butler
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted***NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864**

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butter
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough
at Key West Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Isaac Butler**Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sep & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B • | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Due U.S.
for C G E one Haversack
one canteen

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

VB

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2d Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance
 1 Bayonet
 Due U. S. for G. & Equip.
 1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 5th to Apr. 5th*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance**\$1.65**Due U.S. for B.C.E. \$1.74*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance
\$1.65. Due U. S. for C & G. E. \$1.79.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.45
Due U.S. for b. & E. \$1.79

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

P.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 79 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: On detached service at
Chattahoochee, Ga. since Oct.
26, 1865.

Due U. S. for Ordnance
\$1.65

Drafted:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Butler

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14. 72
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Enrolled as a private.

Book mark: PVI, P242, 68.
204. 1878

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

194

Butter, Jacob

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537323	26	
2	5537217	27	
3	5537425	28	
4	5537528	29	
5	5537628	30	
6	5537733	31	
7	5537834	32	
8	5537935	33	
9	5538036	34	
10	5538130	35	
11	5538224	36	
12	5538318	37	
13	5538474	38	
14	5538949	39	
15	9059598	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

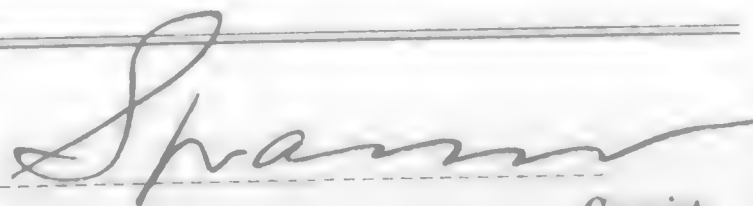
Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Alexandria, Va.*Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1863*Where *Camp Casey, Va.*By whom *Lt G. P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on
Certificate of Disabil-
ity April 1st, 1865.
mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.*



B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler
 _____, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, *July 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 23*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp near Ft. Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to

date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(356)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler
Co

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler
But Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Jacob Butler**Put*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Jacob Butler**Priv* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(852)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Jacob Butler**Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *July & Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before**April 19th 1861*Book mark: *5 258032**Reynolds*

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* Free on or before April
19/61

* Exempted by company.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

69

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butter
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*True on or before
Apr. 19, '61.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butter
Pld......, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

89
 $\frac{5}{100}$

for

Cp. Ezp.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{43}{100}$

for

Ord.

Remarks:

Discharged on
Certificate of disability
Apr. 1, '65 at Key West
Fla. Discharge & final
statements given.

Book mark:

720 P. M. G. July 10/66

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Butler
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment Discharged for disability at Key West Fla. April 1st 1865. Final Statement given*

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

Butler, Jacob

P, Co. C,

2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Med Dir. Office
July 7/61

Temporary Detail
of Jacob Butler

Jacob Butler
O.C.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

DISTRICT OF KEY WEST AND TORTUCAS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Key West, Fla., July 7 1864

Capt H. St. Dowers
 Assistant Adjutant General
 Captain

I have the honor
 to request that Jacob Butler Private
 Co "C" 2nd U.S.C.T. be temporarily
 detailed as orderly at the Medical
 Director's office, during the illness
 of Private John Mack's Co "G" 2nd U.S.C.T.
 previously detailed

Respectfully your obed. servant

Anthony C. Stocker M.D.
 Surg. Maj. U.S.A. Med. Director

Lt. Col. Townsend Company 2nd U.S.C.T.
 Troops will temporarily detail
 this man during the illness
 of Private Mack's.

By Command of
 Brig Genl Woodbury
 J. M. Townsend
 A.D.C.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after efficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11th 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. G. R. of Dis. 4
1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Bullen
a Private Co. C
2nd Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Approved
Brig. R. Townsend

Level 2 U.S. L.D.

Brig. Reg't

Office of Chief Surgeon
District Reg't West. Hospital
March 25th 1865.

Approved
Wm. C. Orrick
Chief Surgeon
West. Reg't U.S. Army

Ad. L. Dist. of West. Hospital
March 24th 1865.

To be discharged.

John Austin
Brigadier General
Commanding.

D.R.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enthron O. R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Jacob Butler, of Captain L. H. Dewey's
Company, (C) of the Second Regiment of the United States
Orlando Light Infantry was enlisted by Dr. J. B. Hart of
the First Regiment of N. Y. Artillery at Camp Carey Pa
on the sixteenth day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Alexandria in the State of Virginia, is eighteen
years of age, five feet six inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a waiter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has been off duty more
or less since entering the service

STATION: Key West Florida
DATE: February 6th 1865

L. H. Dewey Capt
2nd U. S. Cal. Infantry
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said private Jacob Butler
of Captain L. H. Dewey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Chronic valvular disease of the heart Disease
not contracted in the service. Not a probable case for
pension. Not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. From
the evidence in the case in my opinion the disease originated
from Rheumatism.

J. M. Wertz
advt. Surgeon.
2nd U. S. Cal. Infantry.
For Genl. charge.

DISCHARGED, this first day of April, 1865, at Key West Fla

Benj. A. Townsend
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

195
Butter John

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545642	26
2	5545741	27
3	5533730	28
4	5533754	29
5	5547065	30
6	9060180	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Balto, Md.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 11, 1863*Where *Washington*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Robert Burke. Deserted Sept 19, 1863. Deserted Sept 20, 1863.*

W H Pagan

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John Buller

, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*3*.Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: *Substitute for
Robt. Burke - Desenter
Sept. 19. 1863*

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Butler

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Robert Buck - deserted
Sept. 19. '63 - dropped from roll-

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

I

U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Butler
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863 .

Deserted :

When Sept. 19, 1863 .

Where Camp Casey

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : # Name is canceled on
 roll

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Butler

P

Co. H, 2

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sep. 19, 63,

at Camp Casey, Va.

Drafted

Book mark: _____

(861)

Hibbard

Copyist.

1900
Butler John W.

Co. 2, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539122	26
2	5539044	27
3	5539197	28
4	5539296	29
5	5539399	30
6	5539501	31
7	5539604	32
8	5539705	33
9	5539806	34
10	5539906	35
11	5540006	36
12	5540104	37
13	5540201	38
14	5540299	39
15	5540395	40
16	5540490	41
17	5540584	42
18	9059709	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler,

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Black,

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black,

Where born

Washington, D.C.,

Occupation

Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 14, 1863,

Where

Washington, D.C.,

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

drafted Aug 14, 1863

Where

Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
Alfred Green. This
muster is to date from
Aug 14. 63

Book mark:

Dunnally

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Butler

Pi.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 31

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In arrest for
absence without leave*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Arrested as
deserter. \$30 stoppage

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

(copyist.)

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Butler**Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.*

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter*
Stoppages \$30. Stoppy Pay ecab. 56
Carth. B. Belts & Plate W. Belt & plate
\$ 1.70

Book mark: *.**Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
 Stoppages \$30. In arrest at
 Key West

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Pot-, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Arrested as a deserter**Stoppage \$30.00*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Butler**Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter**Stoppages \$ 30.00*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter
Stoppage \$30.00 Free Apr 19 1861*

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Novbr. 4th) Decbr.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter.*
Supp. \$30.
Free before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: *2240012*

(358)

R. S. Grauer.

Copyist.

10.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Sutter,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^m Feb'y*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

R. J. Grauner
 Copyist.

13.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Sutter,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *SPRING*

(358)

J. S. Greener
 (copyist.)

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Butler,
Spr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Grauer

Copyist.

13.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

R. D. Ganner

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler.
Priv., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *28 43* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*
enlistment, free on or
before Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark: *V. 225, P. 36, 76*

(361)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

Butler, John W

P. Co. D, 2 Reg't 1st

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 22857

Name John W. Butler

Age 22 Nativity Va

Married or Single

Residence Washington D.C.

Post Office address of } Bejon Butler
wife or nearest relative. } Wash. D.C.

Rank P. Co. D Regiment 2. u. s. C. T.

When admitted Jan 11. 1866

From what source Batt. Dept. D.C.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent fever

Harewood G. H.

Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Office Board Enrolment
Oct 24

Capt H. E. Schutz Bm M

Respecting J. W. Butler
Co "D," arrested as a
Deserter

Office of Provost Marshal and

Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. *Oct. 24th* 1863.

Lt. Col. J. Fellows

Comdg 2^d U. S. Col. Troops
Sir,

I have the honor
to send you by the guard
one John W. Butler Pvt. Co "D"
of your Regt. who was arrested
as being a deserter, you will
please ^{sign} the Descriptive List
sent with him, if you consider
him a deserter.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt,

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt. Pro. Mar. D.C.

John W Butcher Pot
Co D- 2^d us c 7

Eller Brook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonJune 12th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

2nd

Reg't

U. S. C Troops

Period absent & record of trial

Present. In arrest for absence without leave" M. R. Sept & Oct 1863

Present. "Arrested as deserter stop 30" - M. R. from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Absent. In arrest at Key West. Arrested as a deserter" M. R. Mar & Apr 1864

Present. "Arrested as a deserter stop 30" - M. R. from Apr 30/64 to Dec 31-64

Present for duty - M. R. Jan & Feb 1865.

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

2nd

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

John W. Butler

Co. "D";

Mor. reports Co. prior to May 1865. not on file -

Dr Book Co. John W. Butler deserted Oct 11th 63
Camp Casey Va. returned Oct 13th 63.

Dr Book Regt. no information.

Records of Regt. and G. S. Defenses New Orleans
no evidence of trial.

Con. mor. reports furnish no information.

June 10th 76. B.

Butler, John W.

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543976	26
2	5544054	27
3	5544130	28
4	5544229	29
5	5544330	30
6	5544427	31
7	5544518	32
8	5544610	33
9	5544700	34
10	5544788	35
11	5544878	36
12	5544961	37
13	5545068	38
14	5545170	39
15	5545265	40
16	5545362	41
17	5545453	42
18	9060067	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1319791. P. O. M. Sec.

W. L. Patton
&

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863

Where Wash, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for
 Perry Ryder, Left
 Sick in Washington
 D.C., since Nov. 24,
 1863. Returned to Co.
 at Key West from Genl
 Hospital April 3 1864.
 In skirmish at Clay-
 landing, Fla., Feb'y 10,
 over

W. A. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060067

1891

1865. In actions;
Station no. 4, Fla.,
Feb'y 13, 1865. East
Creek, Fla., Mch 5,
1865. Natural Bridge
Fla., Mch 6, 1865.
Newfort Mch 5, 1865
He was slightly woun-
ded in leg by bullet
in action at Natural
Bridge, Fla., Mch 6, 1865
Sent to Key West, Fla.,
? 6, 1865.

78 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov-11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 26*, 186 *3*.Where *Washington D.C*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
"Perry Rider"
Muster to date from
August 26

Book mark:

A. T. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Reg't
Hospital

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Rw, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left sick in
Washington D.C.
Nov 24, 1863*

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

(358)

Copied.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Riv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9 Feb, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Left sick in
Washington D.C.
Nov 24, 1863

Book mark:

L. A. Haynes

(358)

Copied.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mch. & Apl., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lurring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop. 1 Wormer, 1 screw
 driver, 1 Eagle plate*

Book mark:

Lerring

(858)

Copyright.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Pvt.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the Butler 2.00

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Cop. pvt.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

John W. Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

D

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
at Key West since March
6th 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858)

Copyst.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 46 for ordnance

" " \$ 62 " C & G. E.

Remarks: On daily duty
as Co. Cook

Book mark: _____

Tobman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 46/100 for ordnance

" " \$ 65/100 " C & G, E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John W. Butler
Priv, Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *29* ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for Camp*
& G. E. \$ 65/100 Private
from enrollment

Book mark: *Regt 25-22 Apr 9/66.*

V. 118 P 424. 70

Tolman

190
Butter, Robert

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5545641	26
2 5545742	27
3 5533726	28
4 5533753	29
5 5547064	30
6 9060179	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

2

U. S. C. T.

Robert Butler

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Balto, Md.*Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 11, 1863*Where *Washington*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute for*
Arrested Webster.
Deserted Sept 24,
*1863.**J. L. Pagan*

B | *2* U.S.C.T.

Robert Butler

Priv, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2*, 1863.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 24*, 1863.

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Butler

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for
 Amstead Webster. desert-
 ed Sept. 24 '63. dropped from
 roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt Butler

Pvt, Co H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: # Name is canceled on
Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyst.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt Butler

_____, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. **, 186*3*.Where *District Columbia*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Armistio Webster. Deserted
Sept. 24, 1863^x *Date torn from roll -*Book mark: *Record. A. G. O. Nov. 28. '63**R. E. Evers*

(356)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Butler

P

Co H,

2

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept: 24, 63,

at Camp Casey, Va.

Drafted

Book mark:

(861)

Hibbard

Copyist.

197
Butler, Stephen
Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548564	26
2	5548660	27
3	5548766	28
4	5548867	29
5	5548973	30
6	5549069	31
7	5549161	32
8	5549252	33
9	5549346	34
10	5549434	35
11	5549524	36
12	5549619	37
13	5549711	38
14	5549803	39
15	5549894	40
16	5549983	41
17	90610428	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-679452- FORM

W. L. Patton
et

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Georgetown, D.C.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22^o

Where Washington 11th Sub Dist

By whom; term 6 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Robert Scott. In
battle Natural Bridge.
murdered in by Capt
Richs Sept 22^o, 1863,

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler,
Corp, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler,

Pr, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 16, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*, 186*3.*

Where *D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for Robert Scott.*

Book mark:

Goodman.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler,

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov⁴ Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler,

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan⁴ Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

B. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Butler,
Prh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(858)

Copyist.

(3)

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

But., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

+ ~~75~~ 100

for

Verdun

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due Butler \$2.00

+ as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Butler \$4.00

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Suth. \$14.00

Book mark:

Butler

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pol-, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & Fely*, 1863-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rouland

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rouland

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Butler**Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 waist-belt
felt 09^c, 1 Cap letter 02*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Stephen Butler**Pvt*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *9* 100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop 024. for G. & G.
Equipage.*

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Stephen Butler**Per*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *4-10003**J Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.***Stephen Butler**Priv*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$*36*^{*67*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*6*^{*75*}₁₀₀Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$*100* 100Remarks: *Private since*
*Enlistment*Book mark: *V 172. P 261. 73**J. Walker*

(361)

Copyist.

²⁵⁰
Butter, William H.

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533284

26

2 5537299

27

3 5537426

28

4 5537506

29

5 5537606

30

6 5537710

31

7 5537811

32

8 5537913

33

9 5538013

34

10 5538108

35

11 5538202

36

12 5538296

37

13 5538388

38

14 5538491

39

15 5538583

40

16 5538675

41

17 5538767

42

18 5538859

43

19 9059599

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1573251 Pouch
51958573. Pouch

W. L. Patten
E

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Belk

Eyes; Belk hair Belk

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. O. Hart, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
with rank from Oct.
1st, 1863. Mustered
Aug. 24/63. Arlington,
Va. Capt. Krebs.

Shannon

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
 Corp'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date Aug. 24. 1863.

Book mark : _____

(356)

B. J. Coose

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
 Pri., Co. 6, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Aug 24, 1863.
 Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Camp Casey Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark: See Mr. J. R. Hall's "C"

H. E. Ruolo

73

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 186 3Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B J Cooke

(863)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
 Corp'l., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l.*
Oct. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Corpl Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper

/ screw driver / Great
coat strap.

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Butler
 Corps Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper*
1 Screw Driver
1 Lt Coat Strap

Book mark:

Reynolds

(868)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Butler
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3023910

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

William H Butler
Co. C, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for Contum

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

William H Butler
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 cartm.
Free on or before
April 19. 1864.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Butler

Copt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equip.

lent

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19 1864

*Inserted by compiler.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

45
100

for

*Sp. and Gqr.**Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$

1
100

for

Ord.

Remarks:

Free on or before
Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

M. O. Gillies

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
Corpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*3*}/₁₀₀ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Butler
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *93*/₁₀₀ for *Cf. Eqp.*

Due Gov't, \$ *2*/₁₀₀ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilliat,

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Butler
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

95
100 for

Cp. and Gar.

Eqp.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert.

(858)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Butler
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863:

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

80
 $\frac{80}{100}$ for

Cp. and Gar.

Cp.

Due Gov't, \$

2
 $\frac{2}{100}$ for

Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

OB

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

180
100 for*Camp & Garrison**Equip Lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$

13
100 for*Ordinance**Lost or destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

(858)

Copyst.

OB

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Corp Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(868)

Copyist.

JB

2

U.S.C.T.

William A. Butler
Corp., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. *July 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

July 5, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *50*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *658*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as Private, Pro-*
moted Corporal Oct 1st 1863.
Free on or before April 19th 1861.
Stop for Camp & Gear.
Equip. 85 cts.

Book mark: *6.927. Paid July 2 '66*
(over)

(361)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

JAN. 17

5538859

☆1891☆

2478. P.M. J. Apr. 9 '66.

JAN. 17

5538859

☆1891☆

1 Butler

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.V.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Light House Bannacks,
Key West. Aug 7. 1864.

John Wilder.
Lt. Col. 2d U.S. C. Troops,

Reports that a wheelbarrow
was taken from Corpl. Butler
2d U.S. C. Troops, by Patterson,
& that Corpl. Butler was
arrested - requests his
release

Recd. H. Q. D. of K. W. & I. Aug. 7. 1864.

7th
11

Sight House Barracks
Key West Fla Aug 7th 1864.

Capt. H. W. Sowers
(1st Lt. Col. Gen.
Capt

I have the honor to represent that Corporal Butler of Company C of my command went this morning to the City of Key West, to procure supplies for the Company, & took with him a wheelbarrow from these Barracks. That he was there stopped by one Patterson who claimed the wheelbarrow, and on the Corporal's objecting to surrender it, some words ensued the result of which was that Corporal Butler was given in charge of the Provost Marshal and is now in confinement.

I respectfully submit that the officers of this Regiment are charged with the responsibility and command of their men and are amply sufficient for that purpose; and that meddling civilians be they self-styled "Colonels" or otherwise, are not called upon to take that responsibility from their hands. It is deemed

hardly necessary to add that any just complaints against the soldiers of this Command receive immediate & respectful attention.

I have the honor to request the release of Corporal Butler; the return of the wheelbarrow to this Command; (where any question of ownership may be decided,) and that such steps may be taken to prevent the further interference with the soldiers of the United States of this command, by unauthorized persons, as may in your judgment be deemed necessary. I have the honor to refer to paragraph 78 Art XII of the revised Army regulations Ed. 1863, and remain,

With the highest respect,

Your obedient servant,

John W. Alden,

Lieut Col Com^d L.H.B.,

Fort Taylor
Key, West, Aug. 8, 1864,

Benj. B. Townsend
Col. Comdg.

Reports that a wheelbarrow
was taken from an enlisted
man of his Regt. by
Patterson — Requests
that it be returned.

Recd. H. 2. D. of N. W. & T. Aug 8. 64.

gtt
1

Adj. Qtrs. 2^d U. S. Colored Infantry
 Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.
 August 8th 1864

Capt. H. W. Bowers,
 Asst. Adj. Genl.
 Captain,

I have the honor to state that yesterday an Enlisted man of this Regiment was sent, with a wheelbarrow, by a commissioned Officer, upon an errand to the City of Key West, Fla. and while passing peaceably down the street, a citizen of Key West, Patterson by name, commonly known as Colonel Patterson, attempted to deprive the said enlisted man of the wheelbarrow - which the enlisted man objected to - but finally he was deprived of it I am informed by force and the man placed in confinement. Such an act as this would, in peaceful times at least, be styled "Highway robbery," theft. The case was partially represented to you and the man promptly released but

The wheel barrow has not been returned

I am personally responsible for the barrow
I obtained it among a few others of Captain
Samuel Lappin at 2. M. for Policing
purposes. We have but three or four
wheelbarrows left for such purpose at
the Fort & Light House Barracks and
I would respectfully request that the
said barrow may be returned to the
Regiment. Even were it not needed
here, justice would demand that
it should be restored.

I remain with very great
Respect your most

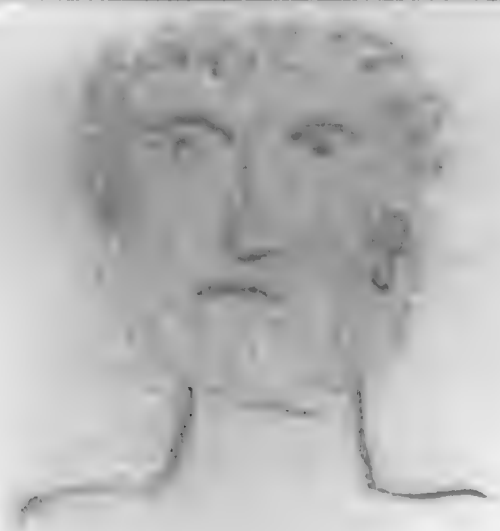
Obedient Servant

Benj. R. Townsend

Col. Loudy.

Key West, Fla.
August 9, 1864

Statement of A. Patterson
in relation to a wheelbarrow
taken from Corporal
Butler 2d U.S.C. Troops,



9/11

Recd. H. L. D. of K. M. H. L. Aug. 9, 1864.

Quartermasters, Office,
Key West, Fla.

August 9th 1864.

Capt. W. W. Bowers,
Asst. Adjt. General.

Sir.

I have the honor to lay before you the following facts, which occurred on Sunday morning about 8.0. clock. While passing down the Street to the office I observed a Colored man with one of our wheelbarrows. I called on him to stop, but he still kept on with the barrow. I walked up to him and took hold of one handle of the barrow. I told him I wanted the barrow he replied he bedamned if I should have the barrow. I asked him where he was going with the barrow, and could get no answer from him for some time, he still holding on to the barrow, at length he said he was going to get some Potatoes for his Captain. I told him he should have said this before. I then told him to take the barrow, and bring it back as soon as he had done with it. his reply was that he he goddamned if he would take it now. during all the time he held on to one handle of the barrow, he defied

me to take it from him as he would die before he would give it up. When he let go of the barrow. I took it and wheeled it down to the office. as I wanted it not having barrows enough to Coal the "Nightingale." he followed me down to the office grumbling and talking not near enough to be understood. when I stopped at the office I told him he had better go away, his reply was he would go when he damn pleased. I then called the corporal of the Guard from the Buffalo and had him arrested. The foregoing is a true statement of the matter which I respectfully submit for your consideration.

I am Sir very respectfully
Yours Obed. Servt.

A. Patterson

P. S. The name of the Colored man is Bullin. Corporal Company "C." 2nd W. I. Colored Troops.

201 Henry J. G. Butler. William H.

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545574	26
2	5545669	27
3	5545764	28
4	5545871	29
5	5545963	30
6	5546055	31
7	5546145	32
8	5546247	33
9	5546349	34
10	5546535	35
11	5546559	36
12	5547027	37
13	5533718	38
14	906078	39
15	B149-05-1873	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

B149-05-1873

See also

D 708415

S 716867 P. Coz

S 973466 - P. O. Ham

S 996059 - P. O. p. d.

S 1973676 P. O. det

W. L. Patton
Tex

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Butler

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Occoquan, Vir.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1863

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted Lewis
Howard missing
in action March 7,
1865. Captured at
the Battle of Manassas
Bridge, Fla.,
Delivered to Ackerville,
Fla., April 25, 1865.
Confined at Tallahassee
or 4

W. H. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060178

N 1681

Fla. and Columbus, Ga.,
 mustered out in
 accordance with
 Telegram from A.
 G.O. dated May
 30, 1865. Amt of
 Clothing drawn at
 ? Green Barracks
 Annapolis, Md.
 \$4.42. Discharged
 by reason of G.O.
 No. 77 A.G.O., 1865.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Butler
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11, 1863.*Where *Dist Columbia*Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Lewis Howard.

Book mark:

R. E. Walcott

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Butler
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Henry Howard.

Book mark:

R. E. Walcott

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Butler

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Butler
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *21*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry St Butler
Pvt-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry O. Butler
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry W Butter
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

Henry W Butler
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*Book mark: *50-10000**H S Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William B. Butler
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after action
March 6, 1865, at Natural
Bridge Pa.*

Book mark

*(Discharged June 29/65
B. 149 V. 10 C. 2-18
Discharged at Annapolis Md. May 20/65
E.O. no. 27 W. H. Muster out Roll
on file)*

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Butler
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3rd June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Entry - canceled by line.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

I

U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler Jr.

Pot, Co. H, I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annapolis, Md June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 27, 1865.

Last paid to *To be paid from March 1, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Account of clothing**drawn at College Green Bks,**Annapolis, Md. \$4.42**Captured at Natural Bridge**Fla. March 1865.**Delivered at Jacksonville*

Book mark:

Vosey

JAN. 17

5533718

1891

Fla. April 28, 1865

Confined in Tallahassee

Fla and Columbus, Geo.

Mustered out in accordance

with telegram from

A.G.O. dated May 30, 1865

Due detachment three

months extra pay per

telegram dated A.G.O.

May 30, 1865

Discharged by Genl order

No 77-H.Q. A.G.O. 1865

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Butler**P.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 20, 65,*
at Annapolis, Md. G.O. 77,
War Dept. Drafted

Disch'd June 29, 65. B199 Vol C.P. 73.
 Book mark: *V. 173 - P. 238 - 73.*
P.M.G. 7366 July 12, 66.

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

B 1 2 U.S.

Henry R. Butler

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 149-6.7.1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 27, 1873.

Discharged June 29. 1865.

C. C. Leary

Buster Wm H
Co. H 2 Reg't 100th

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Maust record

Wm H. Butler Co H 2 U.S.C.D.

Captured _____ Feb 6. 65

Delivered Apr 28. 65

Arrived Amahole May 14. "

Big Camp Parole record

..... is charged with the execution of the order.

By order of Brig. Gen'l H. W. Wessells,
Inspector and Comm'y Gen'l of Prisoners:

W. D. Hartz,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Memorandum

John H. Butler Priv. Co. 23 U.S.C.T.

Original Deliveries 1864-5.

G.C.G. 3/65. J.C.M. 4/65. J.W. 1/65

Camp Parole, Md. Book 1. "O.C.G." Apr 22/65.
Have Wm H. Butler, Priv. Co. 23 U.S.C.T. 1/65.

Capt. Natural Bg. Fla, Mar. 6/65.

Paroled Jacksonville, Fla, Apr 28/65.

Reported at Port May 11/65 "1865."
in disp. Book 1.
a. of 23 U.S.C.T. 1/65. Discharged per G.O. No 77 June 29/65.

(23) Escaped & desertion book 1. Wymann.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Butler Wm H.	P.	2	U.S. Col.	1st	26	McGill CP	415 10	4 27		
						L. & B. Mtd.	22	23		

Captured at Malinas Bridge Mar 6, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla Apr 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 16, 1865.

Clothing May 14/65. mess. out June 29/65

Copied by A.B.E.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187____.

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

lost rec'd Sept 3/90

Copied by _____

CARD FOR INFORMATION.

Office Commissary General of Prisoners,

Information is desired of ¹⁸⁶John H.
Butler, Co. "C", 23 Regt.
U. S. C. T. Has he made claim or been
mustered for commutation for rations while a
prisoner of war? If so, what date of capture
and release or escape does he claim? Has his
claim been settled? Apr or May 1865

Signature: *W. H.*

Date: Apr 22, 1865

Answer: , 186 .

Captured by on 1st Bat - *11 May 186* .

, 186 .

His claim

Signature:

Date:

202

Putts Andrew

Co B., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535573	26
2	5535677	27
3	5535776	28
4	5535877	29
5	5535979	30
6	5536079	31
7	5536179	32
8	5536278	33
9	5536377	34
10	5536472	35
11	5536567	36
12	5536657	37
13	5536752	38
14	5536845	39
15	5536935	40
16	5537028	41
17	5537117	42
18	9059483	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

_____, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6 / 63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa,

May 6/64 and Natural

Bridge, Fla. Mar 6/63.

Date of muster July 12

/ 63 at Arlington, Va.

by Capt Krebs.

Shannon

*B**2*

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Butts**Pol*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.*Muster-in to date *July 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *6* years.*

Remarks:

*~~63~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Aug 31

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

July 6

, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

(358c)

Copyst.

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

PrL, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Port J mouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 pr. Grov-
Cost straps 1st e

* Inserted by company

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fatts

Pol

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Gun sling 16 c Car
Box belt plate 10 c
Canteen 44 c.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew, Gatto

P.L.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. Gov't for

Gun sling 16 c Car

Box belt plate 10 c

Canteen 4 c.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copypist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
gun sling 16 c. Car
box belt plate 10 c.
Canteen 44 c.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copyright.

38

2

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Butts**For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Hape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 0*, 1863.*Where *Dorchester va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. S. M.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Butts**Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Haverhill
& Canton.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Dorn

19

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43⁰⁰ for Ordnance:

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen & Haverack 792 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Transferred

(358c)

Copied.

19 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43, 100 for Ordinance

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canton
& Harrocks, 92.2

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 19-10-12

Anderson

79

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43^{cts} 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen

Haverack. 92^c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*Where *Pottsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chokes

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

9

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts
Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6'*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3/100* for *Ordnance*.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Butts
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *31* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wkes

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

Pos

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

July 6

, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va

*

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

3/100

for

Ordinance

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Butts

Priv

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

, 1862.*

Where

Portsmouth Va

*

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

*B***2****U.S.C.T.**

Adamo Butto
Pat, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *96 23* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 45* ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Private from enrollment

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

203

Callis John
Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548585	26	
2	5548740	27	
3	5548784	28	
4	5548884	29	
5	5548974	30	
6	5549071	31	
7	5549162	32	
8	5549254	33	
9	5549347	34	
10	5549435	35	
11	5549525	36	
12	5549622	37	
12	5549714	38	
14	5549806	39	
15	5549896	40	
16	5549985	41	
17	9060448	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 340055.

S 728431-2 and

S-819032-2 and Red

S 878939-2 and for down

G. E. Doughty

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ballis

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1863

Where Washington / Sub Dist

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accepted. Ar-
rested as a deserter.
An early natural
Judge. Mustered in
by Capt. Richards Oct
28, 1863.

W. H. Pagan

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Callis,

Pth, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.Where D.C.Period 3 years.Remarks: Drafted. Accepted.Arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman.

C. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Callis,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Arrested as a Deserter,
Stoppage*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Goodman.

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Gallis,
Priv

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Arrested as a Desertion
Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Callis,
Pr.

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Arrested as Deserted,
Stoppage.

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Callis,**Pr*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 4th Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Arrested as a deserter,
Stop \$30.09.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
 Stop \$30.00 and for one deserter
 arrived

Book mark:

Reed

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

May 30.00 Free on or be-

fore Apr 19. 1861. New Duties

\$700

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Ballis
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 23 ¹⁰⁰ for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free in or before Apr.
19 1861 Arrested as deserter
Stop \$30.00 Blue Butler 5.00

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reeler

Copyist.

Co. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Collins
Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 23
100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.
Arrested as deserter Stop \$30.00
here Suther \$5.00

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reuter
 Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Callis
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

6

2

U.S.C.T.

John Cullis

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

6

2

U.S.C.T.

John Coallie

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

6 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Callis
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Callis
Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gallis
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Callis**Pt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla*, *Jan 1*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 1, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *1* ⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks *Private since**Enlistment -**Free on or before Apr 12, 1861.*Book mark: *V 228. P. 15. 76.**J. Walker*

(361)

Copyist.

Callis John
St. Louis, Co. *Reg't*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Ellis Pot
Co N^o 2nd W^o V
Enrollment Branch.

Adjutant General's Office,

Per French

Sept. 13, 1876

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of

Q Reg't

John Ellis

, Co. *A*,

W.C.T. No record of draft under that name
in 1863. Amended Oct. 28. 63 in N.C. B. record
allowed.

Respy. Morris.

204

Camiller George

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5535523

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: V.250-129.62-78

See also

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Camiller

....., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* Name taken up on M.O. Roll
Co. A. in red ink -

Book mark: *Abd, this manuscript*

(361)

King
Copyist.

JAN 17

5535523

1891

not borne on muster
Rolls of Co. "A" 2nd U.S.C.T.
on file in this office
* U. 250-P. 6278

* By R. E. Doughty - ex.

Camille, George
P, Co. *A*, *2*" Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Miscellaneous,

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Cannte (Lt.)
Private of Company *A*
2 Regiment of *D.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 7 1864

Memo:

The name "George Cannte" is not
 found on Muster-Rolls of Co. "A" 2^d Reg.
 C. F., nor on Muster-out Rolls of any
 other Company of that Regiment; or
 on Muster-out Rolls of the 2^d
 U.S. C. & Lt. 1. or 2^d U. S. C. Cav.,
 W.G.P.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Camrle (or do)*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: _____ State: *D.C.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Coall No. 20 Kalorama Hospital

REMARKS.

Robt. J. Thomas
Surg. in Charge

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

February 7. 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Washington D.C.

G. W. Babcock
 Clerk.

7172.

2/6 sent for to 2nd regt
 on 2/6 - C.F. - 13

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *George Camille*
Priv of Company *"A"*
29 Regiment of *U. S. L. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Alid Feb. 7. 1864
His name does
not appear on
Company muster
or muster-out
roll of this Company
C

NARR 763

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Canale*
Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2^d*
Arm: *U. S. C. B.* State: *District of Columbia*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &C.

February 7th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll of Soldiers interred
in the National Cemetery*

REMARKS.

*(Harmon Cemetery D.C.)
Washington D.C.,*

"Colored Soldiers"

C. M. Henry
Clark.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

George Canale
Attn. A. J. Boyd
W. C. (Rag)
Feb. 7. 54.
McDonnell H.
22 H. & C. St.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Kamile
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Co. A, 2 nd Regt. D. S. Vols. (Colo.)
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Cholera. Confused
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Died May 7 th 1864. Buried at 11 o'clock a.m. May 7 th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

205

Capeheart Scipio
Co. *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534001	26	
2	5534092	27	
3	5534193	28	
4	5534294	29	
5	5534393	30	
6	5534495	31	
7	5534593	32	
8	5534695	33	
9	5534796	34	
10	5534894	35	
11	5533655	36	
12	5534992	37	
13	5535089	38	
14	5535179	39	
15	5535269	40	
16	5535363	41	
17	5535457	42	
18	9059392	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 2201359 P.O. date
A.L. 1935060

G. E. Dayly
2

C

2

U. S. C. T.

Scipio Capeheart

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Northampton Co., N. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Oranney Is. Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Oranney Is., Va. June 23/63.

Spann

6. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Master-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark :

(3566)

Phelps

Copyist.

6. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capehearsh

PM, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phers

6.1

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Cranes Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Teamster at Post Wagon
Yard.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358e)

Copyist.

6. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capelbeach

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitts

6. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capehearh
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phills

Copyist.

@

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hodges

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Is. Va. *

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges
Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25th, 1864 *

Where

Craney Island Va. *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Hodges

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capetear
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heads

(358e)

Copyist.

C 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Key West, Fla. Feb 22, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 7

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
 Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station: Key West Fla

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: S. D. Hamlet,
 2 M. D.

Book mark:

(344)

Posey

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Regimental
Teamster June 24/64 per
S. O. Keene, Reg't H. 2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
Port, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed Reg'tl. team-*
ster June 21, 1864 per S.O.
to 44 Reg'tl. No. 2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(358e)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Collings

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capehart

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.*

Where Crumby Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Scipio Capeheart
 Joh, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crumby Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scipio Capeheart

Posh, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

May Must. Fla., *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *4*¹¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained* *6*⁴⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Pts from Cul.*

Book mark: *V 208 P 152. 74*

206

Carpenter Alfred B.
 Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533230	26	
2	5548648	27	
3	5548748	28	
4	5548848	29	
5	5548945	30	
6	5549041	31	
7	5549133	32	
8	5549312	33	
9	5550042	34	
10	9428414	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred B. Carpenter
1 Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25, 1863.*

Where *Arlington, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*

date Sept. 25, 1863.

By order Secty of War.

(Signed) C. W. Foster,

Asst. Adj't. Gen'l

Book mark:

P. Pool

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred P. Carpenter
1st Lieut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed Sept. 11th*

Accepted Sept. 22nd

Been in Command of Co.,
since Sept. 25th.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

A. P. Carpenter,
Lieut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank. Lieutenant.

Date of appointment. Sept. 11 1863.

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept. 23/63 assigned to Co "K", per R.S.O. No. 25, 1863. Died Sept. 18, 64 at Key West of Yellow Fever. Mustered Sept. 25, 1863 to take effect same date. Detailed on Recruiting service Mar. 3, 1864 per R.S.O. No. 10. — Absent on sick leave from May 10, 1864 to

Tharin

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred P. Carpenter,
1st Lieut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Relieved from Command**of Co. Nov. 6.*

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred P. Carpenter,
1st Lieut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
 Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred P. Carpenter,
1st Lieut, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Carpenter

1 St., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent with sick leave

since May 10, 1864 for 60 days
 Special order no 51 dated May
 2 No Dr. West Key West & Fox
 Liner

Book mark: 2210000

Hector

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Carpenter

1. S. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark: 130

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred P. Carpenter

1 St., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sep 18, 1864

Post Hospital, Key West, Fla

Book mark:

R. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred P. Carpenter**1st*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept. 14, 64.*
at Key West Fla. of
*yellow fever*Book mark: *C - S**J. Walker*

(361)

Copyist.

Carpenter, Alfred D.
1st Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't 115th Inf.

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>6</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Key West - Florida
April 28 1864

Alfred C. Carpenter, 1st Lt. 2nd U.S.C.I.
W.C. McCully, Surg 2nd U.S.C.I.

Lt. Carpenter makes application for
leave of absence upon Dr. McCully's cer-
tificate of disability.

Advised and forwarded
Fort Taylor April 29, 64
Respectfully forwarded, approved
and recommended, if not
inconsistent with the interests
of the Service

S. Fellows
Col. 2nd U.S.C.I.

Medical Directors Office
Key West Florida
April 29, 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Anthony C. Coe M.D.
Surgeon and Medical Director

See Special Order Record
page 113.

filed 1-3-94

Key West-Florida
April 28th 1864

R. B. Irwin

A. A. G.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for sixty days, based upon the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate, and the fact that I have been in the service for the past three years, and have never before asked for a leave, and would not now did not my physical condition render it necessary.

I am very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Alfred P. Carpenter 1st Lieut.
2nd Regt. U.S. Col Troops

Alfred P. Carpenter, Lieutenant of Co "H" 2nd
 U. S. Colored Troops, having applied for a Certificate
 on which to ground an application for leave of
 absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully
 examined this Officer and find that he has been
 suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea, of six months
 duration, It has affected his general health very
 much, He is emaciated and is incapable of
 controlling his bowels to any extent, and that
 in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion
 unfit for duty, I further declare my belief
 that he will not be able to resume his duties
 in a less period than sixty days -

Dated at Key West, Florida, this 28th
 day of April 1864.

W. A. McCulley,
 Surgeon 2nd U. S. Col. Troops

Since writing the above I have made another ex-
 amination of Lieut Carpenter and, in my opinion,
 an immediate change of climate is necessary
 to prevent permanent disability or preserve
 life. W. A. McCulley, Surgeon 2nd U. S. C.
 Key West, April 20th 1864.

Adyred J. C. Smith,
St. Petersburg, Fla.

S. Allen
C. J. Smith

Requests that St. Petersburg
may be sent to the main line
to procure recruits

(Endorsement inside)

A. P. Carpenter

Headquarters 2nd Regt. S. Cal. Troops
Fort Taylor, Apr. 12, 1864

Capt H. W. Dowers
Ct. J.

Captain: I have the honor to request that 1st Lt. P. Carpenter, recruiting officer for this Regiment, may proceed to the main land for the purpose of procuring recruits; provided, in your judgement, he would be more likely to secure the number required.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servant

S. F. Morris

Col. 2nd Regt.

It is not deemed expedient to send an officer to the Mainland for recruiting purposes at this time - there is no safe station for him where recruits could be obtained - By Command:

H. W. Dowers
Ct. J.

Hagerstrick
May 2. 64.

Capt H. W. Cowers a. a. c.

So. Robt.

Lat Carpenter Leave of Absence

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., May 2nd 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 51 }

[EXTRACT.]

A leave of absence of thirty (30) days is hereby granted to 1st Lieut. Alfred P. Carpenter, 2nd Regt U.S. Colored Troops, with permission to apply for an extension of thirty (30) days.

Granted on "Surgeons certificate" that an immediate change of climate is necessary to preserve life. At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his Regt. without delay. The U. S. M. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Brigadier General Woodbury:

Colonel Fellows

Comd'g 2nd U. S. C. T.

A. M. Jones
Assistant Adjutant General.

Munnisaba
L. C. Carpenter - Extension
of leave of absence

State of Minnesota, }
County of Winona. } ss.

I, Ernst A. Gerdtgen

Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that J. H. Reynerson
..... before whom the annexed instrument was acknowledged, was,

at the date of his certificate thereto, an acting Justice of the Peace

in and for said County, duly elected, sworn and qualified, and authorized to administer oaths and certify
take said acknowledg-

ment; that I am well acquainted with his hand writing and verily believe his signature thereto to
be genuine, and further that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws
of the State of Minnesota.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal
of said Court, at Winona, this Tenth
day of June A. D. 186 4

Ernst A. Gerdtgen CLERK.



IN PRINT.

St. Charles, Missouri Court House
June 10th 1864

Friend Friend, I regret R. Carpenter 2^d Regt
U.S. Col. I hope having applied for a
certificate in order to present an application
for an extension of leave of absence, I do
not expect that it will be granted. I am
not attending Presidential election,
and find that he is suffering from long continued
Cerebral Discharge. It is very dangerous, more
to control the hemorrhage, and his hands are
very much enlarged, and in consequence
of this, he is not able to write, and I am
not to have. I will have to have him in my
house, and he will have to be in a hospital
house thirty days.

J. H. Sudduth M.D.

Submitted and sworn to before me
10th 10th June 1864

J. H. S. Seymour
Justice of the Peace

St. Charles Minn. Co. Minn.
June 11th 1864

Letter from Lt. Carpenter
inclosing Ferguson's certificate

LT
A. P. Carpenter

St. Charles, Ind., Oct. 10, 1877

Dear Mr. [illegible]

I have just received

your letter of the 7th inst. and am glad to hear
that you are well and happy.

I am very much interested
in the [illegible] of the [illegible]

I have just received your letter of the 7th inst. and am glad to hear
that you are well and happy.

Yours truly,
[illegible]

C. W. C. T. L. H. B. 1864,

St Charles. Minn.

June 11th 1864.

A. P. Carpenter.

1st Lt. 2nd U. S. C. Troops.

Surgeons Certificate.

2 Enc.

Circular letter sent

June 18th 1864.

Rec'd. A. G. O. June 18th 1864

Dr. Charles H. Henshaw
June 11th 1867

Sir

I have the honor to apply for an
extension of thirty days to my leave
of absence, past due the prescription
of the Surgeon General and
the accompanying Surgeon's certificate.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Dr. Charles Henshaw

Dr. Henshaw

1st Lt. Henshaw, 1867
U.S. Army

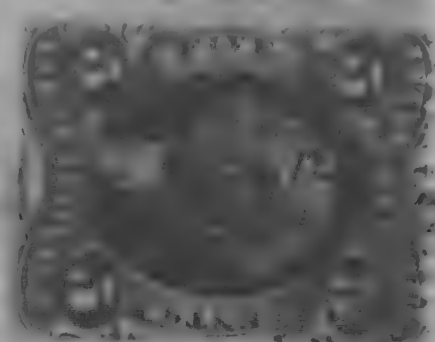
Dr. Henshaw

State of Minnesota, }
County of Winona. } ss.

I, *Ernst A. Gerdgen*

Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that *J. H. Rejnusson*.....
.....before whom the annexed ^{affidavit} instrument ^{made} was acknowledged, was,
at the date of his certificate thereto, an acting *Justice of the Peace*.....
in and for said County, duly elected, sworn and qualified, and authorized to ^{administer oaths and} take said acknowledg-
^{certify to the same} ment; that I am well acquainted with his hand writing and verily believe his signature thereto to
be genuine, and further that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws
of the State of Minnesota.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal
of said Court, at Winona, this *twelfth*.....
day of *July*.....A. D. 1864



Ernst A. Gerdgen.....CLERK.

PUBLICAN PRINT.

St. Charles, Missouri, Calumet Co.
July 11th 1864

My dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the case of the late John A. Sudduth, deceased, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. H. Sudduth, A.D.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Sudduth, A.D.

J. H. Sudduth, A.D.
Justice of The Peace

RECEIVED
JULY 11 1864
ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI
J. H. Sudduth, A.D.
Justice of The Peace

C. H. C. T. L. A. B. 1864,

St Charles. Minn.
July 12th 64

A. P. Carpenter
1st Lt. 2nd Inf. Troops

Surgeons Certificate

None

R. S. C. G. July 19th 64

St. Charles Lyman Co. Cincinnati
July 18th 1857

Sir

I enclose a few sheets of a Catalogue.
My address will be

St. Charles Lyman Co.
Cincinnati,

Very respectfully

Wm. L. Chapman, Jr.
St. Charles Lyman Co.

St. Charles, Missouri, Cal. line.
July 18th 1861

My Dear

My

Enclosed is the letter to
Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

St. Charles, Missouri, Cal.
line.

My dear [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
but [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Very respectfully

Yours [unclear]
[unclear]

St Charles Minn
July 12.
Certificate That Hunt
A. P. Carpenter, is unable to
travel

State of Minnesota, }
County of Winona. } ss.

I.....*Ernest A. Gerdingen*.....

Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that...*J. H. Reynerson*.....

.....before whom the annexed instrument ^{affidavit} was ^{made} acknowledged, was,

at the date of his certificate thereto, an acting*Justice of the Peace*.....

in and for said County, duly elected, sworn and qualified, and authorized to ^{administer oaths and} take said acknowledg-

^{certify to the} ment, that I am well acquainted with his hand writing and verily believe his signature thereto to

be genuine, and further that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws

of the State of Minnesota.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal

of said Court, at Winona, this*Twelfth*.....

day of.....*July*.....A. D. 1864

.....*Ernest A. Gerdingen*.....CLERK.



ALICAN PRINT.

St. Louis, Mo. (Columbia)
Nov 1st 1864

Sir

I have just received from
 Mr. [illegible]

St. Louis, Mo.
Nov 1st 1864

Yours truly
[illegible]

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
Nov 1st 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

A. Q. Carpenter
1st Lt. K. 2nd U.S.C.
Disch Sept 18, 1864
Key West Fla

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>A. O. Carpenter</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>55 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>Died at his quarters</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2^d U. S. C. I. 1st Lieut Co H.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Madison, Wisconsin.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	<i>Unmarried</i>
Cause of death	<i>Yellow fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>28</i>
Nativity	<i>Connecticut</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial.	<i>Sept. 18th 19th 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

In case of *Am. Gen. Dec 5. 66*
K- V 15

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
 No. *1*

Alfred J. Carpenter

1st Lt. of Company *C*

2^d Regiment of *U.S. Col.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept. 18. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred P. Carpenter
 Rank: 1st Lieut Company: A Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Col's Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Yellow fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll
Oct. 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Eduard R. Munn
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 18th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Mifflin, Key West, Fla

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

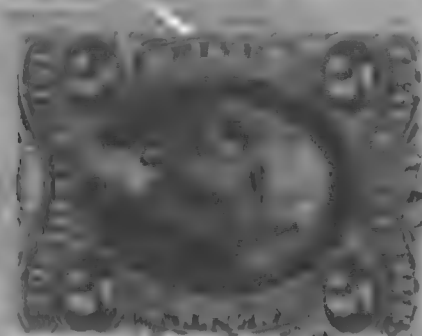
Extension of Grant
Carpenters leave to
Aug 20th.

State of Minnesota, } ss.
County of Winona.

I.....*Ernst A. Gulderson*.....

Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that *J. H. Reymann Esq.*
.....before whom the annexed ^{*affidavit*} ~~instrument~~ ^{*may*} was acknowledged, was,
at the date of his certificate thereto, an acting *Justice of the Peace*
in and for said County, duly elected, sworn and qualified, and authorized to ^{*administer oaths*} ~~take said acknowledg-~~
ment; that I am well acquainted with his hand writing and verily believe his signature thereto to
be genuine, and further that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws
of the State of Minnesota.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal
of said Court, at Winona, this *1st*
day of *August*.....A. D. 186 *7*



Ernst A. Gulderson.....CLERK.

MAN PRINT.

St. Charles, Mo., June 1st
 1864

My dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the St. Charles, Mo., and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours truly,
 J. H. Sudduth M.D.

J. H. Reynerson
 Justice of the Peace

State of Minnesota, }
County of Winona. } ss.

I.....*Emmet A. Guelson*.....

Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that...*J. H. Regnesson*...
.....before whom the annexed instrument was ~~acknowledged~~ ^{administered} was,
at the date of his certificate thereto, an acting*Justice of the Peace*.....
in and for said County, duly elected, sworn and qualified, and authorized to ~~take said acknowledgment~~ ^{administer oaths}
ment; that I am well acquainted with his hand writing and verily believe his signature thereto to
be genuine, and further that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws
of the State of Minnesota.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal
of said Court, at Winona, this*1st*.....

day of.....*August*.....A. D. 1864



.....*Emmet A. Guelson*.....CLERK.

PUBLICAN PRINT.

St. Charles, Missouri
June 15th 1864

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the St. Charles, Missouri, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. H. Reymerson

J. H. Reymerson M.D.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Reymerson

J. H. Reymerson
Justice of the Peace

Office of the
Justice of the Peace

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

L Dec 11th, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of *the*

These papers to be returned with
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Feb 14 1867
Respectfully referred to
Post Surgeon Key West
These papers to be
returned with report

Wm. B. Harrison
Surgeon Key West
Chief Med Officer
Dist Florida

Post Hosp. Key West Fla.
May 18th 1867.

Respect returned - c't
Appears from the Hosp Record
of death & informant that
the man named Officer
did at this Post in
Quarterm Sept 18th 1864. I
Yellow Fever. They are
no papers in file here.
Feb 2. The Herald

E. B.

Headquarters,

Office of

3rd Military Dist.

Medical Director

Atlanta Ga June 18th 1867

Respectfully returned and attention invited to
the endorsement of ad. asst. Surg.
W. F. Cornick M.D.



These papers to be returned with report.

Wm. B. Harrison
Bvt. Col. Surgeon U. S. A.
Wm. B. Harrison

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

July 13th, 1867.

Respectfully returned, and atten-
tion invited to endorsements ~~on the~~
~~enclosed.~~

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Post Hosp. Key West. Fla.
May 18th 1867.

Respect returned - clt
Appears from the Hosp Record
of death & interment that
the man named Affien
died at this Post in
Quarantine Sept 18th 1864. I
further know. They are
no papers in file here
by which the required
papers can be made out.
Wm. C. Smith,
Acting Asst. Surg.
in Charge.

Office Chief Med Officer
Dist of Fla. Tallahassee
Feb 10th 1867

Respectfully referred to
Post Surgeon Key West
These papers to be
returned with report

Wm. C. Smith
Surgeon Key West
Chief Med Officer
Dist Florida.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Bureau,

July 13th, 1867.

Respectfully returned, and atten-
tion invited to endorsements ~~on the~~
~~enclosed.~~

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Dec 5*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

1 of the Final Statement *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Alfred P. Carpenter, 1st Lieut.*, of Co. "*H*", *2^d* Regiment of *U.S. Col's Troop* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Sept. 18. 1864.
Post Hosp. Ky West. Sta.

Wm. H. Raymond

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward,
A. S. U. S. A.

Information from Geo. Munter Ross. Oct. 1864.

afB

St Carpenter was relieved
from duty on the 1st day of
May 1864

(Signed)

Alex. S. Springsteen

Capt.

2nd M.S.C.

Candy Detachment

W.S. Barracks

Key West Isla.

District of Key West and Tortugas
Key West Florida May 2nd 1865

Special Order No 25

Extract

A leave of absence of thirty days is hereby granted to 1st Lieut. Alfred P. Carpenter 2nd Regt. M. S. Colored Troops, with permission to apply for an extension of thirty days.

Granted on Surgeon's certificate that "an immediate change of climate is necessary to save life."

At the expiration of his leave he will report to his Regiment without delay.

The A. L. M. will furnish transportation.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Woodbury
(Signed)

H. W. Bowers

Asst. Adj't. General

Lt Alfred P. Carpenter
2nd M. S. C. T.

My valise containing my leave of absence was stolen and a Duplicate has not yet reached me, but I certify on honor that to the best of my recollection this is a true copy, and I affirm that no important word has been changed, added or omitted.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Alfred P. Carpenter 1st Lt.
2nd M. S. Colored Troops

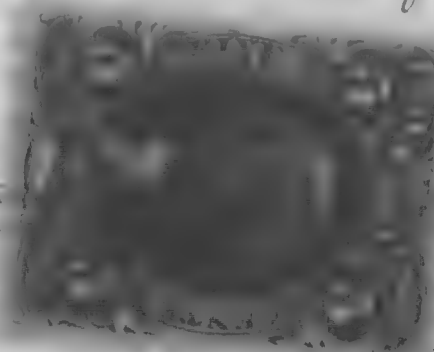
State of Minnesota, }
County of Winona. } ss.

I, *Ernest A. Gerdzen*,

Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that *J. H. Reynerson*...
.....before whom the annexed ^{affidavit} instrument was ^{made} acknowledged, was,
at the date of his certificate thereto, an acting *Justice of the Peace*.....
in and for said County, duly elected, sworn and qualified, and authorized to ^{administer oaths and} take said acknowledg-
^{certify to the same} ment; that I am well acquainted with his hand writing and verily believe his signature thereto to
be genuine, and further that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws
of the State of Minnesota.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal
of said Court, at Winona, this *Tenth*.....
day of *June*.....A. D. 1864

Ernest A. Gerdzen,CLERK.



CLERK PRINT.

St. Charles Mineral Springs, Mo.

June 10th 1864

First Lieutenant, 2nd Regt
U.S. Colored Troops, having applied for a certificate
in which to grant an application for an
extension of leave of absence, I do not
advise, but I have carefully examined, and
am the attending Physician of the Officer,
and find that he is suffering from long continued
or Chronic Gonorrea. It is my duty, more
to consult his Physicians, and he has no
other means of relief, but in consequence
of his condition, and the fact that he is
unable to perform his duty, I do not
advise that he should be allowed to travel
to his home, but I do not see how to treat him
but I will send him to the hospital.

J. H. Sudduth, M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

June 10th 1864

J. H. Sudduth,
Justice of the Peace

Handwritten notes on a separate sheet of paper, partially visible on the left side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to the angle and fading, but appears to be a medical or administrative record.

207

Carpenter Otis A.
Co D-H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533409	26
2	5538975	27
3	5539172	28
4	5539273	29
5	5539377	30
6	5539478	31
7	5539581	32
8	5539682	33
9	5539783	34
10	5539980	35
11	5540655	36
12	5533694	37
13	5533231	38
14	5546230	39
15	5546331	40
16	5546431	41
17	5546538	42
18	5546737	43
19	5546834	44
20	5547025	45
21	9428422	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1238-E. T. 824-6038.05.89

See also

5-603041 - P.O. 70

S. 1378165 P.O. meter

S. 1378001 P.O. off.

3-1491002 L.S.C.

als 1685471-

S. E. Doughty

2

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter,
2d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieutenant.

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: Reported Sept.
10 '63, assigned to
Co. A per S. O. No. 13,
1863. Mustered Sept.
10, 1863, take effect
same date. Appointed
1st Lieut Sept. 12, 1864.
Mustered Oct 21, 1864
take effect same date.
Ass'd, Co. H—

Wounded in right
elbow in action at
Natural Bridge, near
St. Marks, Fla. March 6,
1865. Absent sick at
Tharri.

JUN.-2

9428422

★1891★

Post Hospital - Key
West from that date
to April 15/65 - dis-
charged the service of
the United States per
O. O. no. 498, Par. 14,
A. G. O. War Department
dated Sept. 16, 1865
Absent on sick leave
from April 15, 1865 to
date of discharge.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

O. M. Carpenter
2nd Lt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Arlington Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*
date Sep 10 63, by order
Sec. of War
(signed) G. W. Foster
Asst Adj't Gen

Book mark: _____

H. E. Shadle

(237)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

* Otis A. Carpenter
 2nd Lt. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Appointed Aug 26. 63
 Accepted Sept 8. 63. Report-
 ed Sept 10

* Name & Rank Cancelled by
 him on Roll

Book mark: _____

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
2" Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Appointed Aug 26. Ac.
Cepted Sept 8. Reported for
duty September Sept 10/63

Book mark:

Smalley

(358)

Copyist.

①

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter

2 "Lt", Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter

2d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
 2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter

2^d Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter

2^d Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted and

mustered as 1st Lieutenant

Oct 21 1864. Unassigned

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

C | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Otis A. Carpenter,
1 St., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Myers, Fla., Oct. 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 21, 1864.

Where

Fort Myers,

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Date of Commission
Sept. 12/1864. Date of
Muster-in Oct. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

W.D. R & P. Dir. Sept. 17/89.
M/in accepted to date Sep. 26/64. - See
6038- v. 8. 89.

P. Cool

Co.

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis T. Carpenter,
2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr. 9th Decbr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut.
Oct. 24, 1861 ^{9th} transferred
to Company A. 2^d U. S. C. I.*

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Gramer

(copyist.)

6 | 2 U.S.C.T.

Otis A Carpenter

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lt Sep 12th 1864
assigned to H Co. 2nd Regt -
U. S. Inf. Co. Nov 20th 1864*

Book mark:

1855

H. S. Miller

C 2 U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
1st Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. Sept. 12, 1864
from 2nd Lt. Co. D. 2nd U. S. I.
and assigned to Co. 3d 2nd
U. S. I. Nov. 21, 1864.
On detached Service Board
U. S. Steamer Alliance
since Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark: 50000

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter.
 1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. Sept. 12,
 1864 from 2^d Lt. Co. D 2nd U. S. b.
 I. assigned to Co. B. 2^d U. S. Col.
 Nov. 21, 1864. Absent sick
 Gen. Joseph Key West
 Since March 6/65.

Book mark:

S-239920

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
 1st Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt Sept 12,
 1864 from 2nd Lt Co. H 2nd U.S. Col.
 assigned to Co. H, 2nd U.S. Col.
 Nov. 21, 1864. Absent sick Gen.
 Joseph Key West Fla since
 March 6, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. Sept. 12, 1864,
from 2nd Lt. Co. D, 2nd U. S. C. I.
assigned to Co. B, 2nd U. S. C. I.
Nov. 21, 1864. Absent sick Jan.
26th - Newport Pa. since
March 6, 1865. Absent without
leave since April 30th 1865.

* See on Roll

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

①

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
 1 Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1 Lt. Sep. 12, 64,
 from 2 Lt. Co. D, 2 U.S.C.I.
 Assigned to Co. H, 2 U.S.C.I.
 Nov. 21, 65. Absent without
 leave since Apl. 30, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

O. A. Carpenter
 1 Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged per
 Special Ord. No. 497, War
 Dep.

Book mark: 100-81

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

6 | 2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
 2nd Lt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Myers Fla., Oct 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
 as 2nd Lt. by reason of
 promotion to 1st Lt.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(348)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
2^d Lieut Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan. 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*

St. Co. H. Oct. 21. 1864

Book mark : _____

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Otis A. Carpenter
1 Lt., Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O. No.*
447 War Dept. Sept. 1865

Disability Mch. 6, 68.
438 - C.T. - 84.
 Book mark: *Disch. by S.O. 498, War Dept.*
Sept. 16, 65. A.G.O.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Carpenter Otis A.
1st Lt., Co. *2*, Reg't *USCT*

26

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>15</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>8</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. 5 Hdqrs 2nd US Cav
 ERB J. B. Taylor

67 Feb 13/65

Reply forwarded to Hdqrs
 Dist: Key West & Tortugas.

Sgt. Carpenter has re-
 cently been promoted to a
 1st Lieutenant in this reg-
 iment & is a more than
 usually industrious &
 willing officer.

John McLean
 1st Col Comd^g Regt.

2 USC, 7

Key West Fla.
Feb. 11th 1865

Capt. E. D. Tracy
A.A.A.G.

Captain:

I have the honor
to apply for a Commission, as Captain
in the 2nd Reg.^t Florida Cavalry, now
being organized.

I am Sir.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

O. H. Carpenter
1st Lt 2nd Reg. C. S.

U.S. Post Hospital C 28-
Key West, Florida
March, 27th. 1865.

Otis A. Carpenter
1st. Lieut. 2^d U. S. Col. Infy

Requests a leave of absence for, 60,
Sixty days. based on enclosed
Surgeons Certificate.

U. S. Post Hospital, Key West, Fla.
March, 27th. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended.

M^{rs} A. Mulvey
Surgeon 2^d U. S. Col. Infy.
in Charge of Post Hospital.

filed 1-3-98

Office of Chief Surgeon
Dist of Key West & Tortugas
Key West, Fla.
March 27/65

Respectfully forwarded with
approval

M^{rs} Cornish

apt. Surg. U.S. Army
Chief Surgeon

U. S. Post Hospital, Key West, Fla.
March 27th. 1865.

Capt. J. P. Thompson
Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dist. Key West in Portugal.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for 60, sixty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in New York, based on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Chas. A. Carpenter
1st. Lieut. 2^d U. S. Col. Infy.

The Surgeon, Whalley, 2^d U. S. Col. Infy.
in Charge of Post Hospital.

*Date of Arrival
in New York
April 10th 1863*

Mon 29.65-

Headquarters District of Key West & Fort Myers

Key West Fla March 29th 1865

Special Orders

[Extract]

No 33

A leave of absence for (30) twenty days from date of arrival in New York City with permission to apply for an extension is hereby granted to 1st Lieut Otis A. Carpenter 3^d, N. S. C. Infantry. Granted on Surgeon's Certificate that he is wounded in the right arm and this member is at present useless. A removal to a northern climate will be most beneficial toward the restoration of the officers health.

At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his regiment without delay.

The Q. M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of Brigadier General Wright

(Signed) J. P. Thompson Jr
Capt & Co. S. C. I. a. a. d. c. and
Acting Assistant Adjutant General

on honor
I. Certify that the above is a true copy of the original leave of absence

Otis A. Carpenter
1st Lieut - 2^d Reg
N. S. C. Infantry

Mar. 29. 65

Officer A. A. P. McGraw
Southern division N.Y.
N.Y. Apr 10 1848

1st Lt C. A. Carpenter
2^d US C Troop
Reported this day

Capt. A. S. A. B. 1848

Porto. J. Dodge
Bat Lt. C. A. C. U. S. A.
Capt. P. McGraw

Headquarters District of Ky West & Texas

Ky West. Fla. March 29th 1865-

Special Orders
No. 33.

Extract

A leave of absence for (20) Twenty days from date of arrival in New York city with permission to apply for an extension is hereby granted to 1st Lieut. Chris H. Carpenter 2^d U.S. Infantry granted on Surgeons Certificate that he is wounded in the right arm and this member is at present useless. A removal to a warmer climate will be most beneficial toward the restoration of the officers health.

At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his regiment without delay.

The D. M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of Brigadier General Winton

J. O. Thompson Jr
Capt 2d U.S. C. S. A. and
Acting Assistant Adjutant General

Mar. 29, 65-

Office A. A. P. M. L. L.
Southern division N.Y.
N.Y. Apr 10 1865

1st Lt. O. Carpenter
2nd M. S. C. Troop

Reported this day

Reelio I Dodge
Bat 5th Col USA
A. A. P. M. L. L.

I certify on honor that
the within is a true
copy of the original
leave of absence

Otis A. Carpenter
1st Lt. 2nd M. S. C. Troop
1865

H. de Gaulle District of Key West & Fortugas
Key West Fla., March 29, 1865

{ Special Order
No 33. }

2 - A leave of absence for (30) twenty days from date of arrival in New York City, with permission to apply for an extension is hereby granted to 1st Lieut Chas. A. Carpenter, 2^d U.S. Infantry. Granted on Surgeon's Certificate that he is wounded in the right arm and this member is at present useless. A removal to a northern climate will be most beneficial toward the restoration of the Officer's health.

At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his regiment without delay.

The I. M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of Brigadier General Norton

(Signed) J. A. Thompson Jr

Capt 3^d U.S. C. I. a. a. S. C. and

Lt C. A. Carpenter Acting Assistant Adjutant General
2^d U.S. C. I. a. a. S. C.

Mar. 29. 60

Office aa P.M. Genl
 C. Simpson during N.Y.
 1st Lt. O.A. Carpenter
 2d Lt. C. Troop
 Reported this day

John J. Dodge
 Bot 1st Lt. C. Troop
 aa P.M. Genl

I certify on honor
 that the within is a
 true copy of the
 original letter of John

1st Lt. O.A. Carpenter
 2d Lt. C. Troop

on
H. de... District of Ky West & Fortugas
Ky West Fla March 29th 1865

Special Orders }
No 33

(at Fort)

A leave of absence for (20) next
days from date of arrival in New York City
with authority to apply for an extension is
hereby granted to 1st Lieut - Chas. A. -
Walsh - 2^d U.S. Infantry. Granted
on Surgeons Certificate that he is wounded
in the right arm and this member is
at present useless. A removal to a Northern
Climate will be most beneficial toward the
restoration of the Officers health

At the expiration of his
leave he will rejoin his regiment without
delay

The L. M. Dept will furnish the
necessary transportation

By Command of Brigadier General (Wentworth)

J. P. Thompson Jr
Capt 2^d U.S.C.A. &c and
Acting Assistant Adjutant General

Lt. O. A. Carpenter
2^d U.S.C. Infy

Mar 29, 65-

Office A.C. P.M. Genl.
Southern division N.Y.

N.Y. April 10th 1865

1st Lt. O.A. Carpenter

2^d Lt. U.S. Co. Inf.

reported this day

I Dodge

Bot. Let. Col. U.S.

A.C. P.M. Genl.

I certify on honor that
this is a correct copy of the
original leave

Otis A. Carpenter
1st Lt. 3^d U.S. Co. Inf.



Head Quarters of Key West and Tortugas
Key West Fla., March, 29th 1865,

Special Orders }
No 33

Extract

A leave of absence for (20) Twenty days from date of arrival in New York City with permission to apply for an extension, is hereby granted to 1st Lt. Otis A Carpenter 2^d U.S.C. Infy. Granted on Surgeons Certificate that he is wounded in the right Arm and this member is at present useless. A removal to a Northern Climate will be most beneficial toward the restoration of the Officers health.

At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his Regiment without delay.

The Q. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of Brig. Genl. Newton,

Signed {

J. P. Thompson Jr
Act. Asst. Agt. Genl.

Lt Col Carpenter
2^d U.S.C. Infy

Office A. A. P. M. -
General Southern Division
N.Y. Apr 10. 1865

1st Lt. O. A. Compman

2d US C Troop

Reported this day

Arthur J. Dodge

Bat Lt Cal US, a

A. A. P. M. Line

I certify on honor that
the within is a true copy
of the ~~within~~ original

Letter of Absence

O. A. Compman

P. Lt - 2d US, C. I

NARR 888
L'd gnatus District of Key West & Fortugas

Key West Fla March 29th 1865

Special Order
No. 33.

(Extract)

A leave of absence for (20) Twenty days from date of arrival in New York City with permission to apply for an extension is hereby granted to 1st Lieut - Ohio A. Carpenter 2^d U.S. C. Infantry granted on Surgeons certificate that he was wounded in the right arm and this member is at present helpless. A removal to a northern climate will be most beneficial toward the restoration of the Officer's health

At the expiration of his leave he rejoin his regiment without delay

The L. M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation

B. Y. Command of Brigadier General Winslow

J. P. Thompson Jr
Capt 2^d U.S. C. I. A. A. S. C. and
Acting Assistant Adjutant General

C. S. Crawford was promoted to 2d Lieut. Oct 21, 1863. Was
as 1st Lieut. Oct 21, 1864. On Report of that Regt for the month
of June 1865 (letter in file) he is promoted. About November, or
Dec 1864 for 2d Lieut. On Report, Oct. 1865. He was Lieut of 1st W. Va.
I. April 20, 1865. War commenced April 11, 1861.

Extension of sick leave of
 O A Carpenter
 April 30th 1865

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut O A Carpenter

2nd R. S. Col Infantry

Given at Olmstead April 30th 1865

BY

J. K. Starchfield

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A

Past Surgeon

U. S. Post Hospital, Key West, Fla.
 May 3rd 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. Townsend
 for action.

W^m A. McCullagh

Surgeon 2nd U. S. Infy.
 in Charge.

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut Otis A. Carpenter, of the Second Regiment
 of N.S. Col Infantry, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that He is suffering from a Gun
 Shot wound of right Arm the Ball
 entered the anterox Side and passed
 through the Elbow joint. the wound is not yet
 healed and that in my opinion He is not able
 to travel on general Leave of absence granted
 March 29th 1863

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Twenty (20) days

Dated at China N.Y., this 30th day
 of April, 1863

J. K. Sturges
 a. c. Surgeon U. S. A.
 Post-Surgeon

Apr. 30, 65-

C. 18. 100000. 1865

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut. O. H. Hayburner
2^d U. S. Col. InfantryGiven at Chimney N. Y.

BY

J. K. Stonefield
a. a Surgeon U. S. a
Past Surgeon
Mik 6156/63Rec'd, A. G. O., May 1st, 1865.

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lt. Otho H. Carpenter, of the Second Regiment
 of N. B. Cal Infantry, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that He is suffering from a Gun Shot
 Wound of right Arm The Ball entered the
 anterior Side and passed through the
 Elbow Joint. The wound is not yet healed
 And that in my opinion He not able
 to travel Original Leave of Absence
 granted March 29th 1865

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Twenty (20) Days

Dated at Elmira N. Y., this 30th day
 of April, 1865.

J. B. Starchfield
 Act. Surgeon U. S. a
 Post-Surgeon

May 20. 65

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut A. Harpenter
of the 2^d U. S. C. S.

Given at Elmira N.Y.

BY

J. K. Stanfield
a a Surgeon U. S. A.

Post Surgeon

Post & Recd. by Capt. J. L. Jones 5/15

Respectfully a correct
Comd'g officer 2^d U. S. Col. Inf'y.
H. H. M. M. M.
Surgeon 2^d U. S. Col. Inf'y.
In charge as. Post Hosp.

Rec'd, A. G. O., 186 .

Rec'd Post Hosp. 5/15/65

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, Wm. A. Carpenter, of the Second (2) Regiment
 of U. S. Col. Inf., having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gun shot
wound of right arm the ball entering
the anterior side & passed through the
elbow joint the wound is not yet healed
& that in my opinion he is not able
to travel Original Leave of absence
granted March 29th 1865

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Twenty (20) days

Dated at Columbus Ky., this 20th day
 of May, 1865

J. K. Starchfield
 A. C. Surgeon U. S. A.
Post Surgeon

May 20, 65-

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut A. H. Carpenter
of the 2^d U. S. C. S.

Given at Elmira N.Y.

BY

J. K. Stanckfeld
U. S. Surgeon U. S. A.
1st surgeon

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut Otis A. Carpenter, of the Second (2.) Regiment
 of U S Cold Light, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gun
 shot wound of right arm the ball entered
 the outside side & passed through the
 elbow joint the wound is not yet
 healed & that in my opinion he is
 not able to travel Original leave
 of absence granted March 29th 1865

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Twenty 20 days

Dated at Columbia Md., this 20th day
 of May, 1865.

J. K. Stanchfield
 a. c. Surgeon U. S. A.
 Post Surgeon

C. 23 L. H. A. B. 1865

Admiral A. G.

May 20th 1865

O. A. Carpenter

1st Lieut 2^d U. S. G. L.

Mem 29. 65

Applies for extension of
leave of absence (20) twenty

Days ~~With 6155/63~~
1 Encl

Jan 1865

32

917

[Signature]

Recd also May 22, 1865

Office, A. A. P. M. Genl.
Southern Division. N.Y.
N. Y. April 10th 1865

1st Lt. O. A. Carpenter.

2^d U. S. C. Infantry.

Reported this day.

J. Dodge

Bot. Lt. Col. U. S. Army.

A. A. P. M. Genl.

I certify on honor that
this is a true copy of the
original Leave of Absence

O. A. Carpenter

1st Lt. 2^d U. S. C. I.

Hd. Quarters District of Key West & Fortugas
 Key West Fla. March 29th 1865
 Special Orders }
 No 33 (Extract)

2. A leave of absence for (20) Twenty days
 from date of arrival in New York City with
 permission to apply for an extension, is hereby
 granted to 1st Lieut. Olin A. Carpenter 2^d U.S.
 Co Infantry Granted on Surgeons Certificate
 that he is wounded in the right arm and this
 member is at present useless. A removal to a
 Northern climate will be most beneficial toward
 the restoration of the Officers health.

At the expiration of his leave he will
 rejoin his Regiment without delay.

The L M Dept will furnish the necessary
 transportation.

By Command of Brig. Genl. Newton.

Signed by

J. P. Thompson, Jr.
 Capt. 2^d U.S.C. J.A.A. &c and
 Acting. A. A. Genl.

June 10, 65

C. 34. Oct 24 B. 1865

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Russo

IN THE CASE OF

Atis a Carpenter

1st Lieut 2^d S. I.

Given at

Elmira N. Y.

Wish 6156/63

BY

J. K. Hanchfield

a Surgeon U. S. A.

Post Surgeon

One enclosure.

No date of wound.

April 30

May 20

How Rec.

file

Grade 32

Col. H. 117

118

Rec'd, A. G. O. June 12, 1865

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut A. Harpenter, of the Second Regiment
 of U. S. Cold Light, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gun
 shot wound of right arm the ball entered
 the anterior inside and passed through
 the Elbow joint producing ankylosis of
 the joint. The wound is not entirely healed
 and in my opinion is not able
 to travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20) days

Dated at Elmira N. Y., this Tenth day
 of June, 1867.

J. K. Stanchfield
 Surgeon U. S. A.
 Post Surgeon

June 10, 65

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm A Carpenter
1st Lieut 9th U S Col'd Infc

Given at Elmira, N.Y.

BY

J. H. Stanfield
a a Surgeon U. S. a
Post Surgeon

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut C.A. Carpenter, of the Second Regiment
 of U.S. Col'd Inf., having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gun
 shot wound of right arm the ball entered
 the anterior side and passed through
 the elbow joint producing a dislocation of
 the joint. The wound is not entirely
 healed in my opinion is not able
 to travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20) days

Dated at Elmira N.Y., this Tenth day
 of June, 1865.

J. K. Stanchfield
 a.c. Surgeon U. S. a
 Post Surgeon.

July 1, 65-

b. 41, CH 213, 1865

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Oliver A. Carpenter

1st Lieut 2nd U. S. Cold. Inft

Given at Elmira, NY

BY

J. B. Blanchfield

U. S. Surgeon U. S. A

Post Surgeon

Wick 6156/63

Rec'd, A. G. O., June 20th, 1865.

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

St. O. A. Carpenter, of the *Second* Regiment
 of *11 S. Cold Infl*, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that *he is suffering from a gunshot*
wound of right Elbow. The ball entered the anterior
side & passed through the elbow joint producing
partial ankylosis. The wound is not yet healed
and in my opinion is not able to travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty*
(20) days

Dated at *Elmira* *1864*, this *Firs* day
 of *July*, 186*4*.

J. K. Stauchfield
a. c., Surgeon U. S. *a*
Post-Quar

Office of Post Surgeon
Key West Fla

July 12th 1865

Respectfully referred to the
Comdg Officer of Troops at
Ft. Taylor Fla

Wm A. McElvey
Surgeon 2^d Regt. C.
Post Surgeon

July 1, 65

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

O. F. Carpenter

1st Lieut 2^d U.S. Inf

Given at Elmira N.Y.

BY

J. A. Stanfield
a. a. Surgeon U. S. A

Post Surgeon

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Det O. A. Carpenter, of the Second Regiment
 of U. S. Cold Infantry, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gun shot
 wound of right Elbow the ball entered the anterior side
 and passed through the elbow joint producing partial
 ankylosis. The wound is not healed and in
 my opinion is not able to travel.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty
 (20) days.

Dated at Elmira NY, this First day
 of July, 1862.

J. K. Starchfield
 a. c. Surgeon U. S. a
 Post surgeon

July 20, 65-

C. H. Carter, 1865

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Olis. A. Carpenter

1st Lieut. 2d Regt. C. Art.

Given at Elmira 1865

BY

J. R. Stanchfield

Surgeon U. S. A

one encl.

Rec'd, A. G. O., July 21st, 1865.

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut. O. A. Carpenter, of the *1st and* Regiment
of *1st Cold Mnt*, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that *he is suffering from a*

gun shot wound of right Elbow. The ball entered
the anterior side and passed through the elbow
producing partial ankylosis
wound is not yet healed and in
my opinion he is not able to bear

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty*
(20) days

Dated at *Elmira NY*, this *Twentieth 20* day
of *July*, 186*5*.

J. K. Starcher
a c Surgeon U. S. a
Post Surgeon

July 20, 65-

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

W. H. Carpenter

Adjutant 2d U.S.C. Inf.

Given at *Almira NY*

BY

A. B. Blanchfield

Surgeon U. S. A.

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. C. Carpenter, of the 11th Regiment
 of 1st U. S. Field Artillery, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gun
 shot wound of right Elbow joint. The ball
 entered the anterior side and passed through
 the joint producing partial ankylosis.
 The wound is not yet healed and in
 my opinion is not able to travel.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20)
 days.

Dated at Elmira NY, this Twentieth (20) day
 of July, 1865.

J. H. Starcher

Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.

Post Surgeon

Aug 10, 65

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Otis A. Carpenter

1st Lieut 2^d U.S. Col. Inf

Given at Elmira NY

BY

J. A. Stanchfield

a a Surgeon U. S. A

Post Surgeon

Fort Harrison Ky West Va.

Aug 16th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Commanding Officer
2^d U.S. Col. Inf
A. A. Stanchfield
Surgeon 2^d U.S. Col. Inf
Post Surgeon

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut Otis, A. Carpenter, of the 1st and (2^d) Regiment
 of U. S. Cold Mnt, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot
 wound of right arm the ball entered the
 anterior side & passed through the elbow joint
 producing partial ankylosis. The wound is
 not healed & in my opinion is not able to
 travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty
 (20) days

Dated at Elmira NY, this Tenth (10) day
 of August, 1863.

J. K. Starck
 M.D. Surgeon U. S. A.
 Post Surgeon

Aug 10, 65-

C. 53. CTHA B. 1865,

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Otis A. Carpenter

1st Lieut I. M. S. C. Inf.

Given at Elmira, N.Y.

Wm. C. 156/63.

BY

J. R. Stanchfield

a d Surgeon U. S. A

Post Surgeon

Rec'd, A. G. O., Aug 10, 1865.

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieutenant Otis A. Carpenter, of the Second (2) Regiment
 of 11th Cold Light, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot
 wound of right arm the ball entered the
 anterior side & passed through the elbow joint
 producing partial ankylosis. The wound is
 not healed & in my opinion is not able to
 travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20)
 days

Dated at Elmira, NY, this Tenth (10) day
 of August, 1865.

J. K. Starchfield
 a-a - Surgeon U. S. a
 Post Surgeon

Aug 30, 65 -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

A. Carpenter

14 June 1969

Given at Chura NY

BY

of H. Stanchfield
a a Surgeon U. S. A.

a a Surgeon U. S. A

Druggists & Apothecaries
in Charge of Hospitals.

Day with, dear.
Yours & Affectionately,

W. S. C. Jones, Boston

to Comdg. Officer, 2^d

Respectfully forwarded

Ms. A. 9. 2. 13, 1863.

U. S. Govt. Hospital
St. Louis, Mo.

Sec'd, A. G. O., 186

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut O. A. Carpenter, of the Second Regt
 of U. S. Col'd Inf'ty, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from gun shot
 wound of right arm. The ball entered the
 anterior side and passed through the Elbow
 joint producing anchylosis. It is my
 opinion now that he will never regain the
 perfect use of his arm. Wounded March 7th
 1865 & in my opinion is not able to travel.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

twenty 20 days

Dated at Clinch Springs, this 30th day
 of August, 1865.

J. R. Starchfield
 A. C. Surgeon U. S. A
 Post Surgeon

6.57. let. S. a. P. 1865.

Elmira N. Y.

Sept 1st 1865.

D. A. Carpenter
2nd Lieut 2nd U. S. Inf

~~Wm. C. 156/63~~
Honorable Surgeons

Certificate & request
20 days extension of
Leave of Absence

1 encl.

Recd also Sept 4. 65

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

D. A. Carpenter

1st Lieut 2nd U. S. Inf

Given at Elmira N. Y.

BY

J. R. Stanckfeld

Surgeon U. S.

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut Otis A Carpenter, of the Second (2^d) Regiment
 of M S Cold Supt, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot
 wound of right arm. The ball entered the anterior
 side and passed through the Elbow joint
 producing ankylosis. The wound is not
 fully healed & in my opinion is not able
 to travel.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20)
 days.

Dated at Elmira NY, this 1st First day
 of September, 1865.

J. R. Stenbfuler
 a.c. Surgeon U. S. a
 Post Surgeon

Sept. 11, 65-

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Otis A Carpenter

1st Lieut U.S.A.

Given at Elmira NY

BY

J. R. Stanckfeld

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A

Post Surgeon

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut W. Carpenter, of the Second (2.) Regiment
 of M S Cold Inft, having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for ~~leave of absence~~ ^{a discharge}, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot
 wound of right arm. The ball entered the
 anterior side & passed through the Elbow-
 joint producing ankylosis. It is my
 opinion now that he will never regain
 the use of his arm. Wounded March 4th
 1865

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Ninety
(90) days

Dated at Elmira, this 11th day
 of September, 1865.

J. K. Stauchfield
 ac. Surgeon U. S. a
 Post Surgeon

C. 35 C. J. R. 13. 1865

Hoodhull

Sept 11th 1865

O. A. Carpenter
at L. 20 26 8 1/2

Tenders his resignation
~~Hein 6 136 165~~

One Enclosure

Wm. H. Hyde sp. or.
No 498 of Sept
16th 1865 / as office

Recd also Sept 14. 1865

Woodhull. Sept. 11. 1865.
Adj't. Gen'l. U. S. A.
Sir.

I have the honor
to tender my resignation as 1st Lieut.
in the 2nd Regt. U. S. Solid Inf't. based on
the accompanying Surgeon's certificate of
disability.

I was last paid by Maj. J. B.
Hendran at N. O. to March 21st. 1865. with
the exception of back pay for rations from
the time commutations were paid.

I certify on honor that I am not
accountable to the Government for any
Ordinance or Ordnance stores, and that I
am not in debt to the Government.

I am very respectfully
Your Obedt servant

Oliver A. Carpenter.
1st Lieut. 2nd U. S. Inf't.

Address
Woodhull
Hudson Co. N. Y.

The Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Sept 16th 1863

Thurs. & G.
H. H. S.

Received signature of
soldier who received wound
at Antietam Sept 17th 1862

GC 415.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 498. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, September 16th, 1865.

(Retract.)

14. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant Otis A. Carpenter, 2d U. S. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas. D. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

no. 2nd Col. Troops
two Dep't. Florida
" Sub-Dist of Key West.

"J."

War Department
Adjutant Genl. Office.

Washington D.C. Jan. 17th 66.

Wm. Foster

U. S. Genl. Vols

in case of:

2nd Lieut. C. A. Carpenter

2nd U. S. Col. Troops

NARRH 919
War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, January 14 1866

Colonel G. B. Townsend,
2nd Regt. Colored Troops.
(Thro. Major W. A. La Motte.

Commissionary of Muster, &c. Dept of War (Washington)

Washington, D.C.

Colonel; —

It appears from
the papers on file in this office in the
case of 2nd Lieutenant O. H. Carpenter of
your regiment, that Private William Butler
deposited with said Carpenter, Five hundred
dollars (\$500.00) and that a part of this
sum belonged to other enlisted men
of the regiment.

You will please report to this office

The name and Post Office address of
each and every soldier having an interest
in the sum above referred to, and the
amount in each case.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant

L. W. Foster

W. A. S. S. S. S.

An official copy sent to

Cut Forward Jan 19/65 by

an officer of his regiment

Company Co "A" 2nd Lt

208

Carr George H.
Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548574	26
2	5548669	27
3	5548776	28
4	5548876	29
5	5548975	30
6	5549070	31
7	5549163	32
8	5549253	33
9	5549348	34
10	5549436	35
11	5549527	36
12	5549623	37
13	5549715	38
14	5549807	39
15	5549897	40
16	5549986	41
17	9060438	42
18	40755530	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-3076030 And W.O.

A.S. Smyth

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Carr

, Co ~~K~~ 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgetown D.C.

Occupation Wastler

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 186

Where Washington / Sub Dist

By whom ; term 03 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

John W. Patterson.
In battle Natural
Bridge, Fla.,
mustered in by Capt
Sticks Oct 15, 1863,

W. Ragan

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Carr,

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1863.Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.Where D. C.Period 3 years.Remarks: Substitute for J. H.
Patterson.

Book mark:

Goodman

(356)

Copyist.

C. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Carr,
Prn, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Substitute for John*
W. Patterson,

Book mark: _____

Goodman.
 (358) Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Carr,
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov, and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Carr,

Coh

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Carr,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch, and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Carr
 Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest. Stop for me
 Dennis driver, one wife, one
 spare come.

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Carr

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: in West

Book mark : _____

Rechnung

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Carr

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁵⁵ 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest

Name appears in "Braz. & Columns"

as John H. Carr

Book mark:

Retier

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

George H. Carr

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁵⁵100 for OrdinanceDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Carr**Pol-*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Fely*, 18637Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carr

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carr

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest - since July 15.
 Stole for 1 bayonet \$2.50, 1 set
 acmets \$4.19, 1 gun sling 31^c
 ball screw 18^c, 1 Knafisk \$3.10
 1 Hawk^{15^c}, 1 canteen^{65^c}, 1 cap
 letter 02

* So appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Carr**Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865:Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *7* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*Remarks: *Stop \$4.72 for G. & G.*
Equipage

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Gen. Carr

Mnt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent in arrest
in Tallahassee since
July 17

Sep 1865 Absent on Detached
service at St Marks
since Sep 23

Book mark:

Blair

(548)

Copyist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carr
Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla., *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *56* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment - Sent to
Fortugas for 2 yrs by g.o. 7. H.
Gov. D. M. S. Aug. 26. 65 with loss
of all pay due or to become due. No
discharge furnished on muster out.

Book mark: *(A. G. O.) supposed to refer*
to Page Cole.

J. Walker

Carr, Geo.
Co. A, 2 Reg't uscs,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Carr Pol
Col. 2nd Regt 5

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Sept 9th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Carr Det, Co. "A",
2nd Reg't U.S. C Troops.

Cause of arrest & whether true -

Present: "In arrest" - Mr. Rollo from Apr 30. 64 to Oct 31-64

Present for duty - Mr. Rollo Nov & Dec 64

Absent "In arrest" since July 15th - Mr. R. July & August 1865

Present for duty - Mr. R. Sept & Oct 1865

Age

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

for file

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Carr, Co. "K",
2nd Reg't U.S. C. T.

Mor. reports loc. March, April & May. No information;
June 29th 64. George Carr in arrest; Nov. 1st 64
G. Carr in arrest; Dec. 3rd 64. G. Carr released
from arrest. H. O. Dist. Key West & Portugas
not on file - Sept. 1st 65. Geo Carr in arrest
at Tallahassee. Oct. 17th 65. G. Carr returned
to loc. from arrest. H. O. Dist. Mid. Fla.
No evidence of trial.

Sept. 12th 76. B.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Carr desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 15th day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

O. H. Boyan

George W. Carr his
mark

Carr

No. 286

George W. Carr

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John H. Patterson

On the 15th day of October, 1863.

By

Henry A. Decker

John H. Patterson

John D. Patterson

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

Jan. 1868, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George W. Carr born in the State of District of Columbia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Patterson, Esq., of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John H. Patterson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 15 day of October, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Sheets
Capt. & Provost Marshal

George W. Carr
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. B. Patterson who was Aug. 30, drafted in the 1st sub dist. of D. C., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry A. Sheets
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

F. J. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Nease
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Carr desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington A.C.
the 15 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

C. W. Gordon

George W. Carr
his mark

Enlistment

No. 389

George W. Carr

Enlisted at Washington A.C.

As Substitute for

John H. Sullivan

On the 15 day of October 1863.

By

Henry A. Schell

of the Blackford

Geo. B. Henshaw

Board of Enrollment,

of the District of Columbia

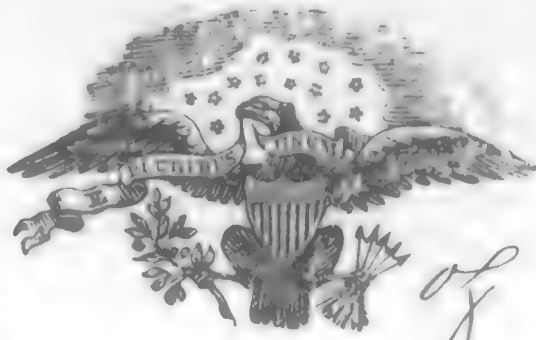
U.S. Army and Navy

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I George W. Carr born in the State
of District of Columbia, aged Twenty two years, and by
occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John H. Patterson Esq., of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of October, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said John H. Patterson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of October,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 15th day of October, 1863. George W. Carr
BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz his
Capt. & Prov. Marshal. Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Patterson
who was, drafted in the 1st sub. Cish. Dist. Col.
August 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

W. B. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hensley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

209

Carroll Charles
Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538979	26
2	5539024	27
3	5539178	28
4	5539279	29
5	5539383	30
6	5539484	31
7	5539587	32
8	5539688	33
9	5539789	34
10	5539889	35
11	5539989	36
12	5540087	37
13	5540185	38
14	5540283	39
15	5540380	40
16	5540475	41
17	5540569	42
18	9059712	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 65-7130 P.O. Aff-
Q1772289 Roman

11932727 Year
J1956646 P.O. Blk
A2675186 AWA

A. S. Doughty

C

2

U. S. C. T.

Charles Carroll

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cassaway

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dunnally

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll

Corp

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll
Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Annely

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carroll**Corp*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brownian

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr....., 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____.

Remarks:-----

Book mark :

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll
Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage lost 1 Ball screw*

Book mark:

Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carroll,**Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Novbr. 9th Decbr.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Draumer

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll,
Corpl. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 4th Febr'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Back pay due as
 Corpl. from Aug. 20/63 to
 Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark

SEP 20 1868

(358)

R. S. Danner

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carroll,**Corpl.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{9th}* *April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Back pay due as
Corpl. from Aug. 20/63 to
Debr. 31/64.*

Book mark:

R. Draumer

(358)

(Copyist.)

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll,
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. J. Draumer

(Copyist.)

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carroll,**Capt.* Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Spawmer

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carroll**Corpl*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carroll**Opf*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Thompson.

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Carroll
Coppl, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*.
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9 72* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *appd. Coppl. Aug. 20*
1863. Back pay due as
Coppl. from Aug. 20, 63 to
Dec. 31, 64.

Book mark: *3473 P. M. G. May 2/66*
V. 34. P. 191. 68

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

210

Carroll Walter S.

Co *A.S.*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Hospital Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533625	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter T. Carroll

Harp Std., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*3*.

When attached to Hosp. *Sept. 30* 186*3*.

How employed *Steward*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Ag- Enrolled Apr 16, 61
St Louis Mo. 3m. left Sep 30.
63.

Book mark: *Not on muster rolls*
J. & S.

W. A. Bogan

(343)

Copyist.

211

Carter Andrew

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537325	26
2	5537220	27
3	5537428	28
4	5537529	29
5	5537631	30
6	5537736	31
7	5537837	32
8	5537938	33
9	5538039	34
10	5538133	35
11	5538227	36
12	5538321	37
13	5538411	38
14	5538514	39
15	5538606	40
16	5538698	41
17	5538790	42
18	5538882	43
19	9059603	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5.722464 R.C. Aff.

016 5-5-60

G. E. Doughty
2

C |

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Gloucester Co., Va.

Occupation Oyster Fisher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom H. G. P. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt.
Krebs.

Shannon

D.

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16, 1863.

Where

Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

6 2 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. C. C. C.

(856)

Copyist.

6 **2** **U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Carter
Prk, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

6 2 U.S.C.T.
Andrew Carter
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

D. | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Carter
Pvt, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Carter

Book mark: _____

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

*6***2****U.S.C.T.***Andrew Carter**Put* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for Canton*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carlin

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Carter**Pat*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for Haversack*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter
Pat, Co. C, 2-Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ — 67 for C. & G. equip.

lost.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter
 Prv.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{67}{100}$

for

Ep. and Gar.

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{23}{100}$

for

Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(853)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Pro. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{23}{100}$

for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Due U.S. \$10.00 Sentence of F. O. Court S. O. No. 2 R. Hd. Dis. Jan. 5, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apr.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Ord. from

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Due U.S. \$10.00 Sen-
 tence of J. O. Court S. O.
 No. 2 R. Hd. Du. Jan. 5, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{65}{100}$

for

Cap. and Gar.

Exp.

Due Govt, \$

 $\frac{9}{100}$

for

Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter
 Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

30
100

for

Cp. and Gar.

Cp. and Gar.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

O

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter
A Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *130* for *Camp & Gar**Equip. Lost or Destroyed*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordinance**Lost or Destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(883)

Copyst.

Q.

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Richardson

(863)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Carter

Pt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 75 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since enlistment.

Shoe for Camp & Gar.
Equipage - 65 cts.

Book mark: P. M. G. July 1. p. 66

(361)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

Carter Andrew
Dec 2nd 1864
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenbrook -

Priv: Andrew Carter C^o 'C' 2^d W. S. C. T. ✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 29th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Andrew Carter, Co. "C",
 Second Reg't W. S. Colored Troops - full particulars of trial and
 sentence - He is reported as follows - "Present for duty; - "Due W. S.
 # 10, sentence of F. O. Court S. G. v. H^d 2^d Jan: 5, 65" (See Mr. R.
 Jan: & Feb: 65) -

Mr. Ellbrook -

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,
 Chief Clerk.
 J. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb: 3rd, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Andrew Carter, Co. "C",
 2^d Reg't W. S. C. T.

Spec Orders No 2 Hq. 2^d U. S. C. T. Jan: 5th 65 -
 "on charges setting forth that the said Andrew Carter received stolen
 goods of Gregory aforesaid and attempted to conceal
 the theft" Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit
 \$10⁰⁰ of his monthly pay for - month and to be confined
 on bread and water diet for the space of seven (7) days -"
 Approved -

S. B.
 H.

212

Carter George

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-45583	26
2	55-45679	27
3	55-45774	28
4	55-45880	29
5	55-45973	30
6	55-46065	31
7	55-46157	32
8	55-46258	33
9	55-46360	34
10	55-46460	35
11	55-46568	36
12	55-46667	37
13	55-46765	38
14	55-46862	39
15	55-46942	40
16	9060197	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1522405 *Porter*
02066622 *Documents*

C. E. Doughty

C

2

U. S. C. T.

George Carter

Co. *24*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *brown* hair *dark*Where born *Charles Co., Md.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14"*Where *Washington*By whom ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute for**Anthony Washington**On scout up Pt.**Andrews Bay July**21, 1864 To Africa**Luchacola June 29,**1864 and July 12"**Skirmished at Clay Land**ing Aug 18." Station**over**W. G. Ragan*

MAY. 11

9060197

1891

No 4, Fa., R.R. Feby
13th Mch 5, 1865
Skirmished at East
River and Newfort.
Mch 6th at the
Battle of Natural
Bridge, was
wounded

C

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 14, 1863.

Where

*Dist. Columbia*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Drafted. Accepted.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

C

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: substitute for
Anthony Washington.

Book mark:

R. Switzer

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pris, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(858)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for b. & d. Equip. . 67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp. Key West Fla. since March 6/65. Due U.S. for B. & E. \$. 67.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.E. \$1.32

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

b

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G. C. \$1.32*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

@

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.92 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

0

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

P, Co. ~~H~~, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17. ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & E. \$ 1.35-

Enrolled as a Private.

Drafted

Book mark: P.V. 33 - P. 52 - 75.
V. 227 - P. 210 - 76

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Carter Geo

....., Co., Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>X</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*A Filed 7/8/01
Lew*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Carter desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 24 day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J M Barnackoff George ^{his} Carter
man

Co. H.

duplicate.

No. 288

11 1/2

George Carter
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Anthony Washington

On the 24 day of September 1863

By

Henry C. Shuck
John B. Ackerson

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

California

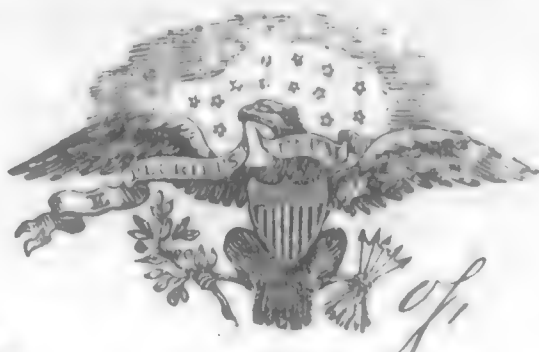


(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Carter born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Anthony Washington, Esq., of Washington District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Anthony Washington, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 14th day of September, 1863. BEFORE J. M. Bannock } George Carter
gt } more

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Anthony Washington, drafted in The 7th Dist. Inf. August 5, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Chee
Provost Marshal.

W. B. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Peasbury
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of The Dist. of Columbia

213

Carter George
 Co *L*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533553	26	
2	5548110	27	
3	5548199	28	
4	5548293	29	
5	5548383	30	
6	5548472	31	
7	9060328	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6

2

U.S.C.T.

George Carter, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *11* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Jackson, Ga.*Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 22, 1865*Where *St. Myers, Fla.*By whom *Capt Barthol*; term y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered July 29, 1865 from enlistment at Tallahassee, Fla. by Capt, Robinson**W. S. Pagan*

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Carter**Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

16

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Carter*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Tallahassee Fla, July 29, 1865.*Where born *Jackson Fla.*Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Jan 22*, 1865.Where enlisted *Hollygrove, Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Jan 22*, 1865.Where mustered in *Tallahassee, Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Hollygrove, Monroe Co. 16 mi*Company to which assigned *A* *1st Fla*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Carter**Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *\$300.- Bounty due
for three years enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Carter**Pvt*

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*\$300 Bounty due for
three '3, year enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

upward

Copyist.

46

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Carter**Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Pr, Co: *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Due for enlistment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*54*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Revised from enlistment*

Book mark : _____

214

Carter James
 Co *C*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5537324

26

2 5537219

27

3 5537427

28

4 5537530

29

5 5537630

30

6 5537735

31

7 5537836

32

8 5537937

33

9 5538038

34

10 5538132

35

11 5538226

36

12 5538328

37

13 5538410

38

14 5538513

39

15 5538605

40

16 5538697

41

17 5538789

42

18 5538881

43

19 9059602

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

5717329 P.O. aff.

5722464 R.O. Aff.

DP-2

5834011 P.O. aff.

DP-2

A. R. Dwyer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Gloucester Co., Va.

Occupation

Oyster Fisher

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 16, 1863

Where

Camp Carey, Va.

By whom

A. G. P. Hart

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

mustered July 23/63

Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.

Spanner

D. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to*
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(356)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

61 2 U.S.C.T.

James Carter
 _____, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.
James Carter
Cpt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Prk, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Car-*

tridge Box & Plate.

Book mark:

(353)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cartg
Box Plate

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pot

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

b

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

20
100

for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *26* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ord.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

23

100 for

Ar'd.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

23

100 for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On S. Duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *78* for *Ordinance*

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

J. H. Richard
Copist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Ch Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec* Company Muster Roll, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
 Copyist.

(858)

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Carter
H. C.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *149* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *645* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

Book mark: *6041. P.M. G. June 18. 66. V.*
(over)

J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

NRH1845

JAN. 17

5538881

1891

120. P. 25.78. 358.039

JAN. 17

5538881

1891

215

Carter James

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540690	26	
2	5540795	27	
3	5540889	28	
4	5540990	29	
5	5541092	30	
6	5541183	31	
7	5541283	32	
8	5541383	33	
9	5541486	34	
10	5541588	35	
11	5541687	36	
12	5541786	37	
13	5541889	38	
14	5541988	39	
15	5542083	40	
16	5542176	41	
17	5542270	42	
18	9059828	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3076773 common

G. E. Dwyer
2

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter.

, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

New Kent, Va.

Occupation

Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 19th

Where

1st Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man accepted
 in action at Tampa Fla.
 May 6, 64, appointed
 Corporal Sept. 1, 1863.
 In action at Station House
 near Cedar Key Fla July
 6, 64, & Feb. 13, 65. On
 scout to Otter Creek, Fla,
 July 29, 64, of Suwanee
 river

Carrasway

MAY. 11

9059828

1891*

River Fla. Aug. 13, 64.
Wounded in action at
Station Four. Feb. 13, 65,

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corp., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.Muster-in to date Aug 19, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted man
accepted

Book mark

Farmer

(856)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parmer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd I

Alfred, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easter

(858)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7, Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
ordnance \$ 14*

Book mark:

Heaster

*6***2****U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
ordnance 04 E.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for Ad-
 nance 02 c.; Camp & Gor-
 rison Equipage 45 c.*

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corpl

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-
pital at Cedar
Keys Fla.* Free on or before
April 19-61

* As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copist.

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corp.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
ordnance 438 U.S.
one Canteen 658

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
ordnance 438, Our
Canteen 658

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

61 2 U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance 43c
One Canteen 65c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance 30c

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

L | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Capt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *33*^{*27*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained* *6*^{*32*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted Capt.*
Sept 1/63

Book mark: *277.864*

(361)

W. A. Tyler
 Copyist.

Carter James
C. E. 2nd Reg't
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____
 _____ / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

3

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Carter
Corporal Company *"E"*

2^d B. 2^d Regiment of *U. S. C. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Station Four*
Florida. R. R.

NHH1069

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Coater
Rank, Corporal, Company "E", Regiment, 2^d Batt 21st Regt
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, LA
Place of casualty, Station Four Fla. R. R.
Nature of casualty, ^{wounded} Shot through right leg
Date of casualty, Feb 13th 1865.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the U. S. 1st Regt
Brigade. Division, Corps, dated
after the action at Station Four Fla. R. R.
on the morning of the 13th of Feb / 65
(Sgt) Edmund L. Weeks
Maj 2^d Fla. Cav Comdg.
(Ind. v. v. No 128)

John Brodusick

Clerk.

216

Carter James
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-45582	26
2	55-45678	27
3	55-45773	28
4	55-45879	29
5	55-45972	30
6	55-46064	31
7	55-46156	32
8	55-46257	33
9	55-46359	34
10	55-46459	35
11	55-46567	36
12	55-46666	37
13	55-46764	38
14	55-46861	39
15	55-46941	40
16	9060196	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2

U. S. C. T.

James Carter

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *St. Marys Co^{md} Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 11*

Where *Washington*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for David Hope. On scout to Appalachee Co. June 29, 1864. Left St. Andrews Bay July 24, 1864. In engagement at Otter Creek Station July 26, 1864. at*

W. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060196

1891

Clay Landing Skirmish
ed Aug 18." at En-
gage ment at Station
no 4, Pa. R. R. Mch.
5" at East River and
Newport. Mch 6"
Battle of Natural
Bridge.

8 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14., 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
David Hope.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for David Hope.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

C | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

§

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Due U. S.
for C & E one Haversack

Book mark: YES

H. S. Miller

b

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pop, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2d Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for b. & c.
Equip. 67

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt.

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 2d Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for b. & d. E.
\$ 67.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pld U.S. for C.R. & E.S. 67*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Garter
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. for C. & E. \$.67*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

①

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 1 Oct.*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.* *32* *@ G. & E.*
100 for

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Chattahoochee Pa. since
Oct. 26, 65.

Drafted

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C | 2 | U. S. C. T.

James Carter

C, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ky West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 50 100

Remarks: Enrolled as priv
discharge given. Not paid
on this roll drafted

Book mark:

McCormack
Comp

217

Carter James H.
Co *G*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543979	26
2	5544056	27
3	5544133	28
4	5544233	29
5	5544334	30
6	5544426	31
7	5544519	32
8	5544611	33
9	5544701	34
10	5544789	35
11	5544879	36
12	5544962	37
13	5545069	38
14	5545171	39
15	5545266	40
16	5545361	41
17	5545454	42
18	9060068	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2

U. S. C. T.

James Henry Carter

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.Complexion blackEyes; black hair blackWhere born New Kent Co., VA.Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863Where Wash D.C. 2 Sub. D. D.C.By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Francis Harris. An
sketch of Clay Landing
Fa., Feby 10, 1865. In
actions: Station no 4,
Fa., Feby 10, 1865.
East Creek, Fa., Mch
5, 1865. Newfort, Mch 5,
1865. Natural Bridge, Fa.
over

W. H. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060068

1891

March 6, 1865. Due on
or before April 19,
1861.

A

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug-28, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
'Tracy Harris'
Muster to date from
August 28

Book mark:

L. J. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358)

Copied.

*C***2****U.S.C.T.***James H. Carter**Priv*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Carter

(358)

Copyright.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Carter**Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr J. McC, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Carter

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copied.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Loring

Copied.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop / Warner

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copied.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop. one screw driver
Due the Butler 2.00

Book mark:

Lovring

(358)

Copied.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Screw Driver

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Screw driver

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Coppist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Screwdriver*

Book mark: *1272*

M. A. Michaels

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*J*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for ordnance

" " \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ " C. & G. E

Remarks: On daily duty
in Ord. Dept. at
Fort Taylor

Book mark:

Tolman

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for C & G E.

Remarks:

Book mark: 916 P.M. 9 Feb'y 1/66.

Tobman

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{**}

Remarks: Stop for Camp
& G. E. \$0. ⁶⁵/₁₀₀. Private
from enrollment

Book mark:

Tobman
Copist.

(361)

218

Carter James H
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547090	26
2	5547276	27
3	5547377	28
4	5547476	29
5	5547572	30
6	5547667	31
7	5547759	32
8	5547849	33
9	5547939	34
10	5548025	35
11	5548109	36
12	5548198	37
13	5548292	38
14	5548382	39
15	5548471	40
16	9060321	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2124912-P.O. aff.
 P.O. misc 577957 3/18/14-2nd

A. S. Dwyer
 2

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington, D.C.,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Capt Bushby ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 10,
1863 by Capt Bushby
at Arlington, Va.
In action Ft. Myers,
Fla., Feb 20, 1865

W. H. Pagan

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter
Chiv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gossett

6 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Carter
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen*
lost.

Book mark :

Fennell

2

U.S.C.T.

James E. Carter
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stole for one Bayonet*
Scabbard lost 56¢.

Book mark:

(358)

James E. Carter

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

61 2 U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. G. Wilson

Copyist.

8 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Carter

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

61 2 U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 17, 1864. Due wiper 20cts.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H Carter
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for •

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing &*
A.M. shoes overdrawn or
lost \$15.83 for Ordnance
lost 20 ct

Book mark :

(358)

Wines
 Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James N. Carter
Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for allowance
lost or destroyed 20 ct
for clothing wardrobe &
Q. M. Stores lost & des-
troyed \$1.583

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Ordnance
lost & destroyed 20 cts
for clothing overdrawn
& Q. M. stores lost & des
troyed \$3.83

Book mark:

Mines

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for arduance
40 ds for Q M stores 65 ds

Book mark:

W. S. Sines

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James W. Quinter
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep and Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Step for ardentness 4th
& D. M. Jones Co's

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Quinter

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Carter

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

May West Fla, *Jan 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Jan 3, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *29* ^{*33*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*29*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ ^{*100*} ^{*100*} 100

Remarks: *Stop for Camp & Garrison*

Equipment 65 c.

Provide from enlistment.

Free on or before April 19th 18
61

Book mark: *P. V. 24. P. 101. 73.*

James Carter

219

Carter Jerry
 Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340706	26
2	5340793	27
3	5340906	28
4	5341008	29
5	5341110	30
6	5341202	31
7	5341302	32
8	5341404	33
9	5341504	34
10	5341605	35
11	5341705	36
12	5341804	37
13	5341905	38
14	5342005	39
15	5342099	40
16	5342192	41
17	5342286	42
18	9059825	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Orange, Va.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 22^d

Where

1st Sub. list.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man accepted,
 In action at Tampa Fla.
 May 6, 1864, & Feb. 13, 65.
 In action at Natural Bridge
 Fla. March 6, 65. On scout
 to Apalachicola Fla. July 18,
 1864. On scout to Otter Creek
 Fla. July 29, 64.

Caceaway.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Put, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 22, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted man accepted*

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

Farmer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

(858)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Gerry Carter
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Serry Carter
Priv.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Priv.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Pvt.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Pvt.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$1.12.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Prvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Cri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyst.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
ordnance 23 1/2*

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
ordnance 238*

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Advances 23¢

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Carter
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Sykes

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Larry Carter

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *1375* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

220

Carter Lewis

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340708	26	
2	5340798	27	
3	5540910	28	
4	5541012	29	
5	5541114	30	
6	5541206	31	
7	5541306	32	
8	5541408	33	
9	5541508	34	
10	5541609	35	
11	5541708	36	
12	5541807	37	
13	5541908	38	
14	5542008	39	
15	5542102	40	
16	6342195	41	
17	5542289	42	
18	9059830	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

#1746676 P.O. money

C.S. Doughty
2

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5' feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Washington, D.C.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 24

Where

4th Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for James
Callins who was drafted
in action at Tampa Fla.
May 6, 64. In action
at Station Four near Key
Fla. July 6, 64 and Feb.
13, 65. On way to
Apalachicola Fla. July 8,
64. Otter Creek. July 29, 64
over!

Callaway

(338g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9059830

1891

Suwannee River Aug. 15
64, In action at
Natural Bridge Fla.
March 6, 65

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Carter**Priv*, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.Remarks: *Substitute for
James Collins who
was drafted*

Book mark:

Larimer

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Carter**Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(858)

Copied.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Carter**Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawmer

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saviner

(858)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Carter**Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawson

10 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

*6***2****U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Carter
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. ord-
nance \$43*

Book mark:

Feaster

b

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
Camp & Garrison Equi-
page \$1.85-

Book mark:

Carter

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Port, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Ord-
 nance 43¢; Camp & Gar-
 rison Equipage \$3.63.*

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

60

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copied.

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-
nance 128

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 129

Book mark:

Perry

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance 12^c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foster
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Sykes

(858)

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Inf., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 84 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private from
enlistment.

Book mark: 290.327, 3473-P.M.G.
May 2/66

W A Tyler

221

*Carter Pascal*Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private**Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	554 8579	26
2	554 8674	27
3	554 8780	28
4	554 8880	29
5	554 8976	30
6	554 9053	31
7	554 9146	32
8	554 9236	33
9	554 9329	34
10	554 9418	35
11	554 9508	36
12	554 9602	37
13	554 9694	38
14	554 9786	39
15	554 9877	40
16	554 9966	41
17	906 0443	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5715763 P.O. aff.

G. S. Dwyer
2

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Corp

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 186

Where Washington 25th Dist

By whom ; term 12 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp
June 29, 1864. Mus-
tered in by Capt. Kiebs,
Oct 7, 1863.

W. H. Ragan

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter,

Ort, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Accepted,

Accepted as a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman,

NARRATIVE

C. 2 U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter,

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Failed to Report Stoppage.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter,

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Arrested as a deserter,*

Stoppage, \$30.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

C. 2 U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter,

Prb, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Deserted.
Stoppages.

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter,

Pch

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 4th Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Arrested as a deserter,
Stop, 30.00.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.

6. 2 U.S.C.T.

Bascal Carter

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stop \$30.00

Book mark:

Carter

(358)

Copyist.

6. 2 U.S.C.T.

Bascal Carter

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrives as a deserter

Stop \$30.00 when duties \$7.50

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter.
Stop \$30.00, Due Duties \$11.00

Book mark:

Rector

6. 2 U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter

Stop \$30.00 Due Duties \$11.00

Book mark:

Rector

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Pascal Carter**Cerfil*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbarn

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

*Pascal Carter**Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wrench
23c, 1 cap letter 02c

Book mark:

Roseman

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Pascal Carter

Corp, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²⁹/₁₀₀ for OrdnanceRemarks: Stop 02 Cts for
C. & G. Equipage

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

*Pascal Carter**Corp.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pascal Carter

Corp Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla., *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*76*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined as Private*
Appt Corp June 29. 64.

Book mark: *4393. O.M.G. May 19. 66.*
B.

J. Walker

Carter, Pascal
C. K. 2 Reg't *usct*
 , Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pascal Carter Corp
Co "K" 2nd Div C

Enrollment Book -

Adjutant General's Office,

Carroll County Branch

Sept. 13, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Pascal Carter

, Co.

Reg't

U.S.A.

He was drafted from 2^d S.C. Dist. N.C. August 3, 1863, failed to Report; Arrested Oct. 7, 1863 in N.C. & was allowed.

Respy.

A. H. Harris

222

Carter Robert

Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 3980	26
2	5-5-4 4057	27
3	5-5-4 4134	28
4	5-5-4 4234	29
5	5-5-4 4333	30
6	5-5-4 4428	31
7	5-5-4 4520	32
8	5-5-4 4613	33
9	5-5-4 4702	34
10	5-5-4 4790	35
11	5-5-4 4880	36
12	5-5-4 4963	37
13	5-5-4 5070	38
14	5-5-4 5172	39
15	5-5-4 5267	40
16	5-5-4 5363	41
17	5-5-4 5433	42
18	9060069	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 762741 Draft
S. 1132979- (Poman)

A. E. Doughty
2

6 | 2 | U. S. C. T.

Robert Carter

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Carolina, Va,

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863

Where Wash Dc., 1 Sub. Dis Dc.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
William Scott. In
skirmish of Clayland-
ing Va., Feb 10, 1865,
in actions: Station No.
4, Va., Feb 13, 1865,
East Creek, Va., Mch,
5, 1865. Newfort, Mch,
5, 1865. Natural Bridge, Va.,
1865

W. A. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060069

* 1681 *

Michx, 1865. From
or before April 19, 1861.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 29, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug-29, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
"William Lott"
Muster to date from
Aug-29

Book mark:

C. H. Hayser

(356)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Priv

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Taylor

(358)

Copied.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Carter

Pvt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Carter
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Carter

Pvt.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop. 1 Wormer +
 1 screw driver
 Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Carter

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Carter
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michael

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Carter
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Cop yst.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Carter**Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 42 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from enrollment, free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: 113.64 P.M. 4 May 66
2. 226 P. 262. 76.

Tolman

(361)

Copyist.

223

Carter Thomas

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533456	26
2	5548675	27
3	5533748	28
4	5548843	29
5	5550064	30
6	9060444	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

612 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carter

, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fredricksburg, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186

Where *Washington, 11 Sub Dist.*

By whom ; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Noah Douglas.

Deserted from Ailing-
ton, Va., Oct 19, 1863
Mustered in by Capt.
Richs Sept 23, 1863.

J. B. Ragan

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carter
 Cui, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
 Noah Douglas absent
 without leave
 Muster to date Sep 23/63

Book mark:

A. E. Minto
 (237) Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carter,

Pvt.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct. 19th.*

Book mark:

Goodman

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carter

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted :

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copied.

C. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Carter,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov^r and Dec^r*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from Arlington,*
Va. Oct. 19.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.

6 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Carter
Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from*
Enlistment - Deserted
Oct 19. 63. from Arlington
Va.

Book mark _____

J. Walker

224

*Carter William*Co *AD*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538989	26
2	5539047	27
3	5539200	28
4	5539289	29
5	5539402	30
6	5539504	31
7	5539607	32
8	5539708	33
9	5539809	34
10	5539909	35
11	5540009	36
12	5540107	37
13	5540204	38
14	5540302	39
15	5540398	40
16	5540493	41
17	5540587	42
18	9059713	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2

U. S. C. T.

William Carter.

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

James City, Va.

Occupation

Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 31, 1863.

Where

Washington.

By whom

R. Hart

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Caceoway.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pri

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

186

3

Where

Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Dannelly

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pn

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept-Oct

186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Darnely

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stopages lat
Canteen & 2 g coat
Straps 58 cts

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppages lost-Cap pouch
 Cart Box & 2 Cart-B. Plates Cart
 box belt Waist-belt & plate \$2.84

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Carter**Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pot

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pot

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppy lost 1 screw driver
1 WiperFree before Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free before April 19,*
1864.

Stoppage lost 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Grauner

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Febr'y*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Carter.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. E. Maunier.

(Copyist.)

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Carter,**Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Stopps. 1 Canton.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. G. G. G.

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter,
Sr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(May 4th) June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Spunner
 Copyist.

C. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. D. Danner
 Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Put, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Carter**Out.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* ⁹⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Private from en-*
listments free an or
*before apr. 19. '61.*Book mark: *V. 124. P. 170. 71*

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

225

Caslett Thornton

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	554 5775	26	
2	554 5881	27	
3	554 5974	28	
4	554 6066	29	
5	554 6159	30	
6	554 6259	31	
7	554 6361	32	
8	554 6461	33	
9	554 6569	34	
10	554 6668	35	
11	554 6766	36	
12	554 6863	37	
13	554 6943	38	
14	9060199	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 645954 P. Rtd
 D. 3208312 Pomam

G. E. Doughty
 2

6 | 2 | U. S. C. T.

Thornton Caslett

Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Pow Marked, Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Washington D.C.*
Carolina Co., Va.

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 19,*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Man.*

Arrested as a de-

serter, by Scout

up St. Andrews Bay

July 21, 1864. Affia-

lachicola June 29

& July 12, 1864. An

engagement at Otter

Club Station July 26,

W. H. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060199

1891

'864. At Station No.
4, Ga., R.R. Feby
13, '865. Mch 5"
at East River and
Newport. Mch 6"
at The Battle of
Natural Bridge.

B | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Caslett
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted. failed to re-*
port. arrested as deserter.
Stoppage \$30. Joined Nov. 19.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomton Caslett

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted - failed to re-
port. Arrested as deserter.
Stoppage \$30-*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Caslett
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted arrested as
a deserter Stop \$30

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Caslett

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8th Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted, Deserter
Stop \$30

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Caslett
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man arrested
as deserter \$30 paid

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Caslett
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted man arrested
 as deserter \$30 paid
 Due U.S. for 6 G & one Haversack
 one canteen*

Book mark: *100 100 100*

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Caslett
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. & c.

Equip. 1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Gasch

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid U. S. for b. & E. \$1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Caslett

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.P.G. & \$1.12.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomton Caslett

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. \$1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornnton Caslett

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 07 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomton Caslett

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

for Nov, 12 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Caslett

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30. ~~97~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. E. 95 ct.

Enrolled as a Private.

Drafted

Ag. 24. Drafted & mfi Nov.

14. 63. Washington D.C. 1 yr

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Castell Thornton
P. H., Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thornston Caslett Ref

Co H 2nd uscy

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

August 9th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thornton Caslett Pot, Co. "A",

2nd

Reg't

U. S. C. Troops. Record of desertion & trial.

On M. R. for Nov. & Dec 1863 he is reported - Present for duty
 (with remark) "Drafted - failed to report arrested as deserter -
 stoppages 30 - joined Nov. 19th"

N.J.C.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
 Chief Clerk.
 W. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of discontinued commands
 The Aug. 16, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thornton Caslett Pot, Co. "A",

2nd

Reg't

Regt. 2

Div. Book: "arrested as a deserter"
 date of desertion or trial not found
 in Co. or Regt. Records

226

Cason Hed

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5535574

26

2 5535678

27

3 5535777

28

4 5535878

29

5 5535980

30

6 5536080

31

7 5536180

32

8 5536279

33

9 5536378

34

10 5536473

35

11 5536568

36

12 5536667

37

13 5536658

38

14 5536753

39

15 5536846

40

16 5536936

41

17 5537027

42

18 5537118

43

19 9059489

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

8594439-0090

Δ 175-2030 P.O. money

MS. 1227202

G.S. Doughty

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Cason

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Belk

Eyes; Belk hair Belk

Where born Princess Anne, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6 / 63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa,
Fla. May 6 / 64. Mus-
tered at Arlington, Va.
July 12 / 63 by Capt Krebs.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Red Baron

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*~~85~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Aloop

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Med Cason

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*Where Portsmouth Va *Period 3 years.*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Cason

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Casen
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3**Where *Portsmouth, Va**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Canteen 44 c

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Paris
Camp

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Cason

Pot

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
Canteen 44c.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Leam

for Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm. T. T. T.

*6***2****U.S.C.T.***Ned Leason**for*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.*

Where

*Portsmouth Va.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. S. S. S.

(358c)

Copyst.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Leason

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan. 5. 1864

E

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Leason

for, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43^c* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tom Ford

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Mason
John, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43 cl* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Doren

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Ched Gason

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.

Where Portsmouth Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ched Gason

C 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Ned Carson

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. D. laborer, ord
Sept pr R. O. No. 73
Oct 21/64

Book mark :

(344)

Posey

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edison
Quinte, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty
in Ord. Sect. Per
S.O. No 73
2 H.C. Per 21 04

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Edison
Maite, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *in daily duty in*
Ord Capt per S.O
73 Hd qrs 2nd S.C.I

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sped Leason
Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Dorchester Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detained in Ord*

Kept per S. O. 73.

Reg'd Ad qrs.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ned Mason

Out, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

C 2 U.S.C.T.

Ned Cason
Pot, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *J.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Price
Compass *Copied.*

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm Mason

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 ⁸⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴³ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Private from enrollment

Book mark: P. V. P. 71-68. Dis

S. W. Williams

227

Casson Simon

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-33562	26	
2	5546462	27	
3	55-46570	28	
4	5546669	29	
5	55-46832	30	
6	55-47038	31	
7	9060201	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Carson

Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *11* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *Columbia Co., Fla.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch 11, 1865*Where *Cedar Keys Fla.*By whom *Capit Pass*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Volunteer, 1865.**Died in Quincy, Fla.,
Sept 10, 1865 of
Peritonitis. Mistaken
by St. Roman.**W. H. Ragan*

6 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Casson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Quincy, Fla., Aug 23, 1865.

Where born *Columbia, Fla.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Key, Levy Co. 16 mg.*

Company to which assigned *H. 1st Fla.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Casson

Coh., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 5 to Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Casson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U. S.

bounty act of congress

approved July 4/64, \$ 300.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Casson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as

A. S. Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Casson

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Quincy, Pa.
Sept. 10, of Peritonitis.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

①

2

U.S.C.T.

Simon Carson

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Quincy, Fla.,
Sept. 10, 65; Final statement
Sept. 10, 65.

Book mark:

J. Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Casson, Simon

P. Co H, **2** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Simon Casem,Priv of Company 26.2^d Regiment of U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wied Sept 10th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Simon Casson*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *36* Regiment: *25*
 Arm: *U.S.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg. 82
Florida

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

James M. Moore
A. G. M.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 10, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried
Dunbar Fla.

J. J.

Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in claiming such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 25, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory

FINAL STATEMENT

of
Ort Simon Cassin
 2^d Reg't of U. S. C. Ry.
 VOLUNTEERS.
Rec'd Sept 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cent on 10/25/65

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by posternment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Simon CassonLate of Company "H"2nd Reg't of U. S. C. InfantryVolunteers, who died at Oriskany Flaon the 10th day of September 1865.

1865-

Inventory of the effects of Simon Casson late
a Private of Captain Eduard Rease Company H of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Cold Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Cedar Keys Fla in the State of Florida on
the 11 day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 11th day of March 1865, at Quincy Fla
in Company H, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Cold Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Columbia County in the State
of Florida; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Quincy Fla, at
Quincy, on the 10th day of September 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Simon Casson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Simon Casson at Quincy Fla
Quincy Fla to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Quincy Fla

DATE: Oct 6 1865

Eduard Rease
Cap't
Commanding the Company.

225-01 Basil
Castile Basiah
 Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548575	26
2	5548670	27
3	5548777	28
4	5548877	29
5	5548977	30
6	5549072	31
7	5549164	32
8	5540255	33
9	5549349	34
10	5549437	35
11	5549526	36
12	5549624	37
12	5549716	38
14	5549808	39
15	5549898	40
16	5549987	41
17	9060439	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8,679,893-0,0 90

R. & P. 428 442

G. E. Douglas

C 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile

, Co. ~~A~~, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd ~~Inf~~

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 186

Where Washington Dist

By whom; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
James J. Jackson,
in battle natural
bridge. Mustered
by Capt. Kuhn Sept
28, 1863,

D. H. Pagan

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Basiah Castile,

Psh, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 28, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28,* 186*3*.

Where *D. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for James*
J. Tucker.

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile,

Pr

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Goodman.

(858)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile,

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile,

Pvt Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. ^{Aug} Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile,

Prh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

6. 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Bastile

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Basil Bastile

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Bastile

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Miss Bastile \$ 14.00

Book mark:

R. Bastile

2 U.S.C.T.

Baswell Castle

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Butler \$6.00

Book mark:

Rector

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Bazil Bastile

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Suten \$ 6.00

Book mark:

Bastile

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Basil Castile**Port*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile

Pvt.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Roseblum

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Castile

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Basil Castile**Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla*, *Jan 5*, 1866 .Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *40* ^{*48*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*} 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Private since*
*Enlistment*Book mark: *3476. P.M.G. May 2/66**J. Walker*

(361)

Copyist.

229

Eaton John
 Co *L*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Eaton</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

230

on Archie

Chapman, Archibald

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 553 5575

2 553 5667

3 553 5849

4 553 5879

5 553 5981

6 553 6081

7 553 6181

8 553 6280

9 553 6379

10 553 6474

11 553 6569

12 553 6659

13 553 6754

14 553 6847

15 553 6937

16 553 7029

17 553 7119

18 905 9488

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1073103 Roman
RTP 530393
S2100107 Roman

G. E. Doughty

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Chapman

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Quantuck, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Cal. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6/65. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt. Krebs.

Spanner

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Archibald Chapman**Cot*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Also

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Chapman
Teamster, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *30 Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent in*
Washington with
Team.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Archibald C Chapman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from
duty as Teamster
Oct 1 - 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

(358c)

Copied.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Chapman
Pt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Chapman
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alcox

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Chapman**for*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tanston

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Archi Chapman
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Transferred

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Archie Chapman
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Archie Chapman
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Horn

*L***2****U.S.C.T.***Archie Chapman**Pat*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stanford

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Archie Chapman
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feb'y 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6th, 1863.*

Where

*Portsmouth Va**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Noice

6 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Chapman
Archie, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3**

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Freddie Chapman
Missi, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 50* 100 for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spikes

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Chapman
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 50* 100 for *Ordnance.*

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

16 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Chapman
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀ for Ardrance

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Williams

Le | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Chapman
For, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 1861*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Archie Chapman

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5-, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan 5-, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁴⁵⁻ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ² 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Private from enrollment

Book mark :

J. W. Williams

231

Chapman James H.
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-43981	26
2	5-5-44133-	27
3	5-5-44236	28
4	5-5-44336	29
5	5-5-44429	30
6	5-5-44521	31
7	5-5-44612	32
8	5-5-44703	33
9	5-5-44791	34
10	5-5-44861	35
11	5-5-44946	36
12	5-5-45056	37
13	5-5-45157	38
14	5-5-45338	39
15	5-5-45546	40
16	9060040	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2

U. S. C. T.

James H. Chapman

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Fredericksburg, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863

Where Wash D.C. 5 Sub Div. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jack
son Cissel. In skirmish
at Clay Landing Ga., Feb
11, 1865. In action at
Station No. 4 Ga., Feb
13, 1865. Promoted to Corp'l
Feb 5, 1865. Died in
Hospital, Key West, Fla.,
Sept 19, 1865. Inventory
over

W. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060070

1891

and final statements
sent to A. G. O. Wash
Dc. Sept 1865.
True on or before
April 19, 1861,

U

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va @ Nov-11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 28, 186*3*.

Where

Washington D.C.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Substitute for
"Jackson Civil"
Muster to date from
Aug. 28

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H Chapman
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

A

2

U.S.C.T.

James W. Chapman
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bayne

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman

Pvt.

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop / Wounded +*
1 crew driver
Torn before Apr. 19/61

Book mark: _____

Lanning



2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Pub.

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Living

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on detached service at*
Cedar Keys Fla. since Feb 27
1865. Promoted from Pvt to
Corp. Feb 5. 1865 per G.O. No 2
Reg'tt Hd. Qr.

x Name appears in Present Column
cancelled by lines

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
 Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp.
Feb. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*

*Feb. 5 '1865. Sick in Post
 Hospital Key West Fla
 since June 24 '65.*

Book mark: *358**M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyst.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Apptd Corp. Feb. 5th 65.*
per S.O. No. 1865 Hdqrs
2^d U.S.C.I. Sick in Post
Hospital

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
 Copied.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
 Corp'l, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

App't'd Corp.
 Feb. 5th '65 per G. O. No. 2
 current series H^d gro
 2^d U. S. C. I. Died in
 Post Hospital Key
 West, Fla. Sept. 19th 1865
 Inventory & final
 statements sent to A. G. O.
 Wash, D. C. Sept. 20th '65

Book mark:

2^d And P.V. P 89. 68
 (over)

2352331

Chapman

NARA1348

JAN. 19

5545338

1891*

1780 Oct. 28/66

C

2

U.S.C.T.

James H. Chapman
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Kear West Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Kear West Fla Sept 19th 65. Final statements sent. Free on or before April 9th 66*

Book mark *28 P. 84 - 68*

& Company

Tolman

(361)

Copyist.

Chapman, James
 Co. G 2d Mus. Co.
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD



FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
A large handwritten 'D' or 'O' is visible.
Vertical text on the right: *Spec. 22-11-10*
Other faint handwritten notes are present.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James Chapman</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 86 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>No 6.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Corp. 6th "C" 2^d U. S. C. Infy.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Fredericksburg, Va.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>Not Known</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>24 years</i>
Nativity	<i>American</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>September 19th - 20th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjutant General, U. S. Army
Washington D.C.*

IR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein
ated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. A. McQuillan

*Surgeon U. S. Army, C. Infy.
in charge.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Key West, Florida

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the
grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

TWO-HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-ONE

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

James Chapman
Corp. 4.2 M.C.C.
Sept 19 1865
West Texas

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James Chapman</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 86. Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No. 6</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Corporal, Co "G" 2^d U.S.C. Infy.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Fredericksburg, Virginia</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>24 years</i>
Nativity	<i>American</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Septbr. 19th — 20th 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Record of death forwarded to A.G.O. Septbr 27 '65. Inventory of effects forwarded to Comdg Officer of Co "G" & Post Adjutant- Septbr 27 '65.

✓ *15*
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. James H. Chapman
Co. "G." 2d Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf'ty

Vol VOLUNTEERS.

and Sept 19, 1865
 NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 14 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on 11 Sept 1865

I certify, on honor, that James H. Chapman a Corporal of
 Captain G. H. Willett Company (E.) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Fredericksburg, State
 of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Casey near Wash. D.C. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the 31st day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 2d U.S. Col. Inf. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Port Hospital at Key West, Fla. Sept. 18th 1865 of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

The said Corp. James H. Chapman was last paid by Paymaster
Mag. H. Handhausen to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to nearly five 30 100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West, Florida, this 18th day
 of September, 1865.

Charles Thomas

1st Lieut. 2d U.S. Col. Inf.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. These statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly executed by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereon should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp. Jas. Chapman

Late of Company *G.*

2^d Reg't of *U. S. C. Inf'ty*

Volunteers, who died at *Key West, Fla.*

on the *19th* day of *September* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of James Chapman late
 a corporal of Captain G. H. Welles Company G of
 the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Washington in the State of Columbia on
 the 31st day of August 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31st day of August 1865, at Washington, D.C.
 in Company G, 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d Infantry Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Fredericksburg in the State
 of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a laborer; he died in U. S. Post Hospital, at
Key West, Florida on the 19th day of September 1865, by
 reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ <u>2</u>
				Notes.....	\$ <u>2</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of corp.
James Chapman 6th U. S. Col^d Inf., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon W. A. McCulley, U. S. Army at U. S. Post Hospital,
Key West, Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West, Florida
 DATE: September 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. A. McCulley
Surgeon U. S. Army
 Commanding the Company
 in Charge of Hospital.

232

Chapman Matthew

Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534000	26
2	5534091	27
3	5534192	28
4	5534293	29
5	5534392	30
6	5534496	31
7	5534594	32
8	5534696	33
9	5534797	34
10	5534895	35
11	5533656	36
12	5534993	37
13	5535090	38
14	5535180	39
15	5535270	40
16	5535364	41
17	5535458	42
18	9059391	43
19	.	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1037752 P.O. M & M
S-2897205 Aud. W. D.

C. E. Doughty
2

O

2

U. S. C. T.

Mathew Chapman

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; hair

Where born Isle of Wright Co., Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863.

Where Oranney, La., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at
Oranney, La., Va. June 23/63.

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

PM., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry,†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863*

Where

Craneys Island Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* 42- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

Phitts

(3566)

Corvial.

6. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ph...

C. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. +*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Blunt

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

6. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Chellis

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.*

Where

Craneys Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

49

100 for

1 Haversack

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hedger

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.*

Where

Graney Is. Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pri

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1863.*

Where

Crane Island Va.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hedges

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hedger

(358c)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman
Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1865.*Where *Crane Island, Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at Key*
Nest, Fla. Feb 22, 1865

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

C | 2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pot, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Key West, Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. D. Carpenter,

2nd M. D. Co. S. D. No. 66. Ad 2 Dist

Key West & Pinar del Rio June

10/64

Book mark:

(344)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Carpenter in 2 M.
Dept. Feb 25, 1864 per S.O.
No 21 District No 2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

C 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Pot., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Carpenter in L.M. Dept.
Feb. 25, 1864 per S. O No 21
District No. 2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(858)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman
Prvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Crane Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Collings

Copyist.

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Co. A, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corny Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copy

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman
Ask, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Cramy Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry
 Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Chapman

Coh, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43²² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Took from Cul.

Book mark:

King

233

*Chase Basil*Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5548582

2 5548738

3 5548783

4 5548883

5 5548978

6 5549073

7 5549165

8 5549256

9 5549350

10 5549494

11 5550047

12 9060447

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase

Co. A, 2

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born King George Co., Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26", 1863

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accepted by
the Board of Enrollment
mustered in by Capt.
Krebs Oct 26, 1863.
Disch'd Jan'y 3, 1865.
(Singer's Certificate of
Disability) Key West
Fla. Final Statement
given.

W. H. Ragan

C. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Basil Chase,

Pm, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *D. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

Goodman

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase,

Pvt.

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*"Accepted by the Board
of Enrollment."*

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basile Chase,

Pr

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mon. and Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase,

Pvt.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4th Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase,

Pvt

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 4, Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Goodman,
Copyist.

(358)

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one week

Book mark:

Reiler

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase

Put., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase

Butler, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀ for VerdunDue Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

6 2 U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for 10 days

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3-1865

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
(358) Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Chase

Pvt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from
Enlistment - Discharged
for disability - Jan. 3. 65.
Final statement given*

Book mark: *V. 173. P. 197. 73.*
V. 159. P. 52. 73

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

Chase, Basil

P. Co. *K*, **2** ^{Regt} **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate; and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C., who will, under any circumstances, be given by the hands of the soldier.

Jan 18th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

10. 3. Q. of Dis. 6
1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Orvil Chas

a Private Co "K"

Second Reg't of N.S. 6 Infy.

Hedgerd to Key West Fla
Fortuga Jan 2 1865

Approved
Chas Hamilton
Assistant Surgeon
U.S.A.

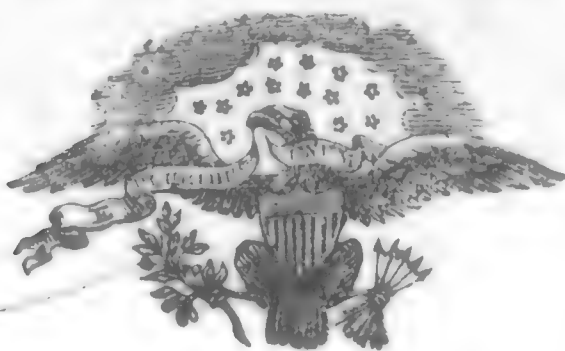
Office of Chief Surgeon
Dist. of Key West & Tortugas
Key West, Fla. December 24th 1864.

Approved
M. J. T. Wick

Assist. Surgeon U.S.A.
Chief Surgeon.

Received (A. G. Office) 186
Enthorn O. R.
Circular stamp: RECEIVED JAN 18 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Ozgil Chas, of Captain C. R
Moore's Company, (A) of the Second Regiment of the United States
Col. S. J. S. was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Washington D.C.
on the 26th day of October, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
in King George in the State of Virginia, is 22
years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a waiter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* I am credibly informed
that said soldier has not done any duty in six
months.

STATION: U.S. Post Hospital,
Key West, Florida
DATE: December 21, 1864

Wm. A. McCall
Sgt 2nd U.S. Infy
Commanding Company
In charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ozgil Chas
of Captain C. R. Moore's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of disease of heart, which incapacitates
him for the duties of a soldier. Said disease existed
prior to entering service. He is not a fit subject
for the Veteran Reserve Corps, and not entitled to
pension

Wm. A. McCall
Surgeon 2nd U.S. Infy
In charge

DISCHARGED, this third day of January, 1865, at Key West
Florida

Wm. A. McCall
Surgeon 2nd U.S. Infy
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County _____ State District of Columbia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Chase Jacob

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33463	26
2	5-5-33322	27
3	5-5-45-680	28
4	5-5-45-841	29
5	3-547028	30
6	9060198	31
7	C-106-CJ-1874	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

440 C. T. H.
Book Mark: *W. 35. U. S. R. C. T. 1867.*
C-106-CJ-1874

See also

6

2

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Chase, Co. *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *29* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Tolbert Co., Md.*Occupation *Latiner***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 2^d*Where *Washington*By whom ; term *13* y'rs.Remarks: *Volunteer. Dis-*
charged for Disability
*Nov. 11, 1863.**W. Pagan*

C | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Chase
Priv, Co _____, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*
date Oct 10/63

Book mark: *Q-106-09-1874*

(237)

H. E. Stuart

Copyist.

12 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chase
Pri, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ullington Va, Oct 16, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Borne on Muster-in Roll*
Co "H" 2nd U.S. Col'd

(837)

A. E. Arnold

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chase
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent ** Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Name appears in column
of present, canceled by dis-*

Book mark: *Discharged in Surgeons*
(over)

R. E. Wilcox

JAN. 19

5545680

* 1891 *

B.M.

Certificate of disability, Nov.
26. 1863. by command of Brig.
Gen. Martindale, W.A. Sec Nov.
+ Dec. Muster Roll of 1863.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chase
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 11, 1863*
on surgeons certificate -
Final statement furnished
at Nov. 11 -

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 25, 1863*
(over!)

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5545841

1891*

Book Mark:- 440 C.T. 1881.
D.B. 13/7/2. See W35 Vol 5.
R.C.T. 1867. 3327. 2^d And
April 29. 1867.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chase
P., Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged Nov. 11, 63,*
Washington, D.C., for disability.

W35-V5-R.C.T. 1867

Book mark *Disch'd Nov. 25, 63. 440 Vol. - C.T. 1881.*
V182-P232-74. L.B. 13
712

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

C | 2. | U.S.C.J.

Jacob Chase

, Co. H, 2. Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

440. C-J-1881. L.B. 13-7/2.
W. 33. R. C-J-1867. with

Book mark: C-106-C-J-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 23, 1881.

Discharged November
25. 1863.

W. Allen

Chase, Jacob
 P, Co. H, 2 Reg't 24.01
 5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	4
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Facot Chase

Private

Co. H 2nd Regt. C. S.

Admitted to Lawrence
Genl. Hospital Alex. Va. June 13, 64
115. C. S. 14

Paid for months of May
and June 1864 only,
Major Wingard ad. pay. 29.

E. M. Bennett
Surgeon U. S. A.
in charge

Descriptive List

1819. No. 6. 9. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 3, 1864.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Jacob Chase, a Private in Company B 2d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Jacob Chase, a Private in Company B 2d Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, is 29 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 12th day of September, 1863, at the town of Washington, in the State of District of Columbia by Lieut. Col. Sellers, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10th day of October, 1863, at the town of Arlington, in the State of Virginia, by Capt. Krebs, to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of November and December, 1863, that he was never paid by Paymaster to the day of 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Company for the months of November & December 1863 he is reported as "Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate, November 11, 1863. Final Statements forwarded Nov. 11, 1863"

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. O. Tappan
Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Tappan in Charge of
Quarters U. S. Colored Troops
Washington D. C.

1310 7th Cavalry Regt.

1864-1865

731
Elihu S. Bentley Surgeon Major

in charge

Communication relative to Discharge
of Jacob Chase Smith Co. 2nd U.S.

M.D. Office

Oct. 19, 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Hon. Secy. Dept. of War, Washington, D.C.
and authority may be
made out on paper in last
case.

(Signed) W. H. C. C.

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

A True Copy

Surgeon Major

in charge

E. B. 1864-1865

22 Army Corps Oct. 20, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
Hon. Secy. Dept. of War, Washington, D.C.

for the Major Genl. Command

Adjutant Genl. Office

Washington D.C.

Oct. 25, 1864

Returned to the Commanding Genl. Depart-
ment of Washington with the following
additional information relative to
the discharge of the within named
man.

Squire Jacob Chase Co. "A"

2nd U.S. Colored Troops, was discharged

on certificate of disability Nov. 25, 1863

by Command of Genl. Meade

at Fort. Crittenden, Wash. D.C.

and was received at this

office November 30, 1863.

The remarks on master roll

of Company "A" 2nd U.S. Col. Troops

for the months of November

and December, 1863, are

enclosed. Description List
is probably incorrect.

By Commanding Genl. H. C.

(Signed) W. H. C. C.

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

1864-1865

General G. L. Wright

Washington D. C. Oct 6. 1864

Sir: I have the honor to state that it appears in connection
with the enclosed Certificate of Discharge, General Wright
that Capt Chase of Co. H 2nd U.S. Cavalry was discharged from service
in August, Certificate Number 11, 1863. And that, that Certificate
was forwarded at that time. Said Chase was admitted to this
Hospital on 13 Jan 1864 and states that he has never received Discharge
Papers. I would respectfully ask what disposition shall be made of this case.

Very respectfully,
Yours truly,
(Signed) Edwin D. Wright
Surgeon in Charge

Surgeon N. D. Webb

Medical Director

Dept. of Washington

Washington D. C.

(A true Copy)

Surgeon Webb
in Charge of the Pl.

B1079. A. G. C. T. 1864.

B. 113. H. C. S. 1.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting]

Jacob ^{his} X Chase
mark

Subscribed & sworn to before me, at Alexandria
Va. this 17th Oct. 1864.
L. Hill
Not. Pub. Alex^a Co. Va.

B 1079 U.S. C. S. 1864

A 115 - U. S. C. S. 1864

Alexandria V^a Oct. 17. 1864

This is to certify that I, Jacob Chase Swift 61st Regt. C.T.
do here and now solemnly swear that I have never received
any papers discharging me from the U.S. Military Service.

(Signed) Jacob Chase

Signed and sworn to before me at Alexandria V^a this 17th Oct. 1864.
(Signed) J. Hill
Not. Public Alex. C. V^a

A True Copy

Surgeon Major
Army General Hospital.

Brosg. C. J. P. 1864
 Alexandria Va Oct 6 1864
 4 1 1864

B 731

1864

Edwin Bentley
 Surgeon Major
 11th Regt. Inf. 1st Div.

Communication relative
 to Discharge of Jacob
 Chase Private Co. 2nd Regt. C.S.
 2 encls.

W. D. Office
 Oct 19 1864

Respectfully referred to the U. S.
 Dist. Ct. of Wash. with the request, that authority may

be given to my new papers
 Recd. H. 2. D. 1. Nov. 2. 64
 Recd. H. 2. D. 1. Nov. 7. 64
 Recd. H. 2. D. 1. Oct. 29. 64
 Recd. H. 2. D. 1. Oct. 20. 64

E. B. Vol. 1 Page 3-2
 HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON.

22d Army Corps.

Oct 20

1864

Respectfully forwarded to the ADJUTANT GENERAL OF
 the Army.

for instructions
 M. Taylor
 Major General Commanding.

Adjutant General's Office
 Washington D.C.
 October 28 1864

Respectfully returned
 and to the Comdg. Genl. Depart-
 ment of Washington with the fol-
 lowing additional information
 relative to the discharge of the
 within named man.

Private Jacob
 Chase, Co. H. 3rd Regt. I. L. Troops
 was discharged on certifi-
 cate of disability Nov. 25/63
 by command of Genl. Martin

date Mil. Ser. Dist. of Wash-
 ington, of which, notification
 was received at this office Nov. 30.
 1863. The remark on muster roll
 of Company H. 3rd Regt. I. L. Troops
 for the months of Nov. and
 Dec. (quoted on enclosed descrip-
 tive List) is probably incorrect.

By Order of the Secy. War

E. W. Saggard

E. B. Vol. 4 Page 295 Vol. 1.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,

22d Army Corps. Oct 20 1864.

Respectfully returned to Surg. R. A. Abbott

Med Director

Attention is invited to endorsement from

Adj't Genl. Office

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL AUGUR.

G. A. [Signature]

Asst. Adj't. General.

Surgeon of Genl. Hospital
Alexandria 1st Oct^r 1864

Sir I have the honor to state that it appears
in accordance with the order of the Surg. Genl.
from the Medical Bureau Office, that the Genl. Order
of Augth 6th 1864, Genl. Order and Discharge from service
in service of Col. Smith November 11th 1863. And that
the Discharge was forwarded at that time. And
that the Discharge was adopted at the Hospital on 13th June 1864,
and that he has never received Discharge paper.
I would respectfully ask what disposition shall be made of the
I have the honor to be

Your Obedt. Servant
Edw^d Bennett
Surgeon General
in charge

Surgeon R. C. Abbott, M.D.
Medical Director

Dept. of Washington
Washington D.C.

Jacob Chase
 Private
 Co. "H" 2nd. Cav.
 Hospital Mex. Co June 13. 1864

Paid for months of May
 and June 1864 by
 Major August S. M. Hall

Signed & sealed by
 Surgeon W. L. Witz
 in charge
 (1 True copy)

Surgeon Witz

Descriptive List

521 25 25 11 6 2 4 5 11

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, August 13, 1864

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of
Spect Chase a Private in Company "H" 2^d Regt. Ill. Cav. Regts.
I have the honor to furnish the following Descriptive List obtained
from the records of this Office, which from the want of the necessary
data (which is in the possession of the Company Commander) is only
"partial".

Name, Rank and Regiment, Description &c.

Spect Chase a Private in Company "H" 2^d Regt. Ill. Cav. Regts.
Age is 29 years of age; but no further description can be obtained from the
files of this office. He was enrolled on 12 day of September 1863 at the
City of Washington, in the District of Columbia by Capt. J. H. Jones
and transferred into the service of the United States on the 10 of October
1863 at the town of Arlington in the State of Virginia by Capt. Robert
Jones for the period of three years or during the war.

Receipt of Pay

He is paid of Master's bills of his Company for the months of May and June 1864
but he has more paid. Account of Clothing. The files of this office
contain account of clothing. Amount of Allowance of Clothing still from his
Company Commander.

Remarks

On the 11th of his Company for
the month of December 1863 he is reported "Discharged on account of
illness" November 11, 1863. Final Statement forwarded November 11, 1864.
Very respectfully

John A. L. General

(Signed) J. W. Taggart

Adjutant General.

To Surgeon in Charge of General Hospital, Ill. Cav. Regts.

A True Copy

Surgeon in Charge

in Charge of General Hospital, Ill. Cav. Regts.

M.D. Office

Nov. 4, 1864

Respectfully returned for instructions
as to what disposition shall be
made of this case.

(Signed) W. D. Abbott

Surgeon M.D. Office

E. B. Abbott Page 336
A True Copy

Surgeon M.D. Office

in Charge Surgeon M.D. Office

Recd. Gen. Dept. of Washington
22 Army Corps. Nov. 12

Respectfully returned to Surg.
W. D. Abbott, M.D. Office. Attention
is invited to endorsement from
Adj. Gen. Office.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Augur
D. A. D. (Signed) C. C. Augur
a true copy

Surgeon M.D. Office

M.D. Director's Office

Nov. 14, 1864

Respectfully returned, citation called to
endorsement from the A. G. O. This man
should be dropped from the list of
living and deceased. His own claim as
discharged by the endorsement of the A. G. O.

(Signed) W. A. Bradley Jr.
a true copy

W. A. Bradley Jr.
Surgeon M.D. Office

E. B. Abbott Page 330

Recd. Gen. Dept. of Washington

22 Army Corps. Nov. 7, 1864

Respy: returned to the Adjutant,
General of the Army for instructions,
as to whether duplicate papers
of discharge will be granted this
man

(Signed) C. C. Augur

D. A. D. Maj. General Comdy.

E. B. Abbott - 187 A true Copy

Jacob Chase Surgeon M.D. Office

Pie Co H - W. D. O.

Rec. to Surgeon M.D. Office
Adj. Gen. Office
Washington Nov. 12

Respectfully returned to Maj. Gen.
C. C. Augur Comdy. Dept. of Washington
Attention invited to Par. III and IV of
orders no 86 from this office dated
July 23, 1862 and Gen. Order no 30 of
Sept. 1, 1863.

By order of the Secy of War.

(Signed) J. W. Tappan

a true copy

Surgeon M.D. Office

Hospital Number

Name *Wacib. Chase*

Age *30* Nativity *Maryland*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative: }

Rank *Priv* Co. *H* Regiment *24th Reg*

When admitted *Dec 13-1864*

From what source *Central Hospital*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scirpule

*Vide Va. Reg
578*

*L. Ouverture G. H.
Alexandria, Va.*

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Nov 30. 1864

235

Chase Samuel

Co *L*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547082	26
2	5533338	27
3	5547165-	28
4	5547271	29
5	5547374	30
6	5547473	31
7	5547569	32
8	5547664	33
9	5547756	34
10	5547846	35
11	5547936	36
12	5548023	37
13	5548106	38
14	5548195	39
15	5548289	40
16	5548380	41
17	5548469	42
18	9060323	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

, Co. *V*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.Complexion *Yellow*Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Lt. brown*Where born *Canton, Ind.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*Where *Baltimore*By whom *Col. Berney*; term *y'rs.*Remarks: *Mustered Oct 10, 1863 Arlington, Va, Capt. Kuba, 1st action Ft. Myers, Fla., Feb 20, 1865,**W. B. Pagan*

612 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Pri, Co 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(A. E. Arndt)

(337)

Copyist.

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. J. Consett

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for wiper lost.

Book mark:

Fonett

(358)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

(358)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Chase**Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Sick at Hospital Key West Fla since April 17/64.*

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.

C |

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Chase**Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick at G. Hospital
Key West, Fla. since Apr.
17, 1864.*

Book mark:

R. Currier

(358)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Priv.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. , 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

61

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19. 1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Walcott

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Chase**Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2243232

Mines

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 505051

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chase

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Q M stores
65 cts

Book mark:

Mines

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Chase**Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wife for G. M. Stoves*
65

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. M. Stoves

Copyist.

4

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Chase**1st*

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. F. F. F.

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Chase**Bt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla*, *Jan 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled. _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Stop for Camp & Garrison*
*Equipage 63 cb.**Discharge from enlistment. Free out*
as before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

230

Cheney Willard Jr.
Co. ~~E~~, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533232	26	
2	5549224	27	
3	5549317	28	
4	5549492	29	
5	5533695	30	
6	5533233	31	
7	5541678	32	
8	5541777	33	
9	5541880	34	
10	5541980	35	
11	5542168	36	
12	5550045	37	
13	5542357	38	
14	9428433	39	
15	6-642-69-1864	40	
16	6-642-69-1864	41	
17	6-642-69-1864	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

6-642-69-1864

See also

Case 2.5 Mass. Inf.

S-755846 P.O. 40

S-925718 - 2 and.

R.M. 439808

0.2342130 P.O. m m

G. S. Dwyer

© | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Willard Cherry, Jr.
2d Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieutenant,

Date of appointment July 20 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty
Oct. 19, 1864. Mustered
into service Oct. 24, 1864,
to take effect same date.
Assigned to Co. "K" per
R.S.O. No 75, 1864. - Ap-
pointed 1st Lieut. Dec. 29,
1864. Mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.
Assigned to Co. "E" per R.S.O.
No. 2, 1865. In action
at Station 4, near Ce-
dar Keys, Fla. Feb. 13,
1865. In action at Nat-
ural Bridge, near St.
Marks, Fla. March 6, 1865.
Tharion. (me)

JUN.-2

9428433

★1891★

Sick in hospital at
Key West, Fla., from
June 23, 1865 to July
17/65, absent on sick
leave from latter date to
of discharge.

discharged Aug. 15, 1865,
per S. O. No. 440, A. G. O.
Washington, D.C. dated
Aug. 15, 1865. Tried by
G. C. M. for "disobedience
of orders" and sentenced
to forfeit two months pay
and to be publicly reprimanded
in "General Orders".
sentence approved

C | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Willard Cheney, Jr.

2 St., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Oct. 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 24, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19, 1864.*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Date of Appointment
July 20/64. Date of receipt
July 20/64. Date of ac-
ceptance July 25/64. Joined
for duty Oct. 19/64. Date of
this Muster Oct. 24, 1864.*

Book mark:

6-642 - 22-1864

P. Pool,

1445
(1) 2 Inf. U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney

1st, Co., 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Feb. 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 4, 1865.

Where

Key West, Fla.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to fill
vacancy caused by pro-
motion of 1st Lt. E. Pease
to Capt. Co. "B".

Book mark:

P. Pool

6. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney Jr.
2 St., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to K Company for
duty Special Order No 73 Std.
Iss 2 U.S.C. Infy Oct 25 1864.
Key West Fla.

Book mark:

Reel

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William Cheney Jr.

2 St., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to K Company
for duty Spec order No 75 H.E.
Is. 2 U.S.C. Oct 25, 1864. Key
West Fla.

Book mark:

Rector

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney

2^d Lt- , Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out-as 2^d Lt-
 Feb 4 - mustered in as 1st-
 Lt- Feb 5 - assigned to Co
 "E". Reg't S.O. No 11 - Feb 17/65

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney Jr.
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
2^d Lieut. Co. H. 2^d
U.S. C. I. and assigned
to Co. E. Feb. 5, 1865
General orders No 2,
Hd Qrs 2 U.S. C. I.,
Fort Taylor Key West
Fla. Assumed Com-
mand of Co. Feb. 27-65

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
2^d Lt. to 1st Lt. &
assigned to Co. E,
2^d U. S. C. I. Feb 5/65
G. O. No. 2 Reg't. Id.
Ans. Assumed command
of Co. E. Feb 27/65
Placed in arrest
April. 14/65

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st
Lieut. and assigned
to Co. E. Feb. 5th 1865.
per G. O. No. 2, Reg.
Hd qrs. Assumed
Command of Feb.
27, 1865.

Book mark:

Perry

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney

1st Lieut. Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted 1st Lt.
and assigned to Co E
Feb. 5th, 1865 per G. O.
No. 2 Reg't 2nd Div. 2nd S.
Assumed command
of Co E Feb. 27th 1865;
Absent with leave
from July 17th to Aug.
16th. Absent without
leave since Aug. 16th*

Book mark:

*2310400000**Perry*

JAN. 19

5541980

1891 *

Due U. S. for rations
furnished in kind
\$12,00. Forfeit to U. S.
2 months pay by
sentence of Gen.
Court Martial per
U. C. No. 7 Hdqrs Dist.
J. M. Fla Tallahassee
Fla. Aug. 26, 1865.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Willard. Cheney.

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septth Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Promoted to 1st Lt.
 and assigned to Co E Feb'y
 5. 1865. per G.O. No 2.
 Regt Hd. Dis. assumed
 command of Co E, Feb'y.
 27. 1865. Absent with
 leave from July 17. to
 Aug 16. Due U.S. for
 rations furnished in
 kind \$12.⁰⁰ for feed

Book mark

RECEIVED

Over

W. H. Cheney

Wm. H. Cheney

Copyright

(358)

JAN. 19

5542168

1891

To U.S. two months
 pay by sentence
 of Genl Court
 Martial per G.O.
 No 7. Hd Qrs Dist
 Miami Fla. Tallu-
 -hause, Fla. Aug 26
 1865 Disch^d per
 Special O No 440.
 War Dept. A. G. O.
 Washington D. C.
 Aug 10. 1865.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan'y 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st
 Lt. + assigned to
 Co "E" Feb'y 3/63
 Discharged Aug. 13/63.
 for S. O. no. 440 A. G. O.
 Washington D. C.

Book mark:

Wasyler

C | 2

| U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney
2^d Lt., Co., 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Feb 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 17, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
by reason of
promotion to 1st
Lieut 2^d U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

4 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Willard C. Honey
2 Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Lt.
Oct. 5. 65 & transferred to
Co. "E."

Book mark : _____

J. Walker
 Copyist.

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney
1st Lt, Co E, 2nd Reg't U.S. Col's Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 642 C.T. 1864.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 20, 1893.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st lieutenant

(Co. E, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Troops
to take effect from Dec. 29, 1864,
vice Edward Pease,
promoted.

Conyers

C 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Willard Cheney
2^d Lt, Co K, 2^d Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C 642 CT 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 20, 1893.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *2nd lieutenant*

Co. K, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Troops

to take effect from Oct. 19, 1864,
vice *Henry Kuhl, de-*
ceased

Conger

C. 2 U.S.C.

Willard Cheney
1st. Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *C 6+2 C.I. 1864*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Feb. 6*, 1896.

It has this day (*Feb. 6*, 1896,))

been determined by this Department from records on file that the charge of absence without leave since Aug. 16, 1865, of record against this officer is erroneous, and that he was absent on leave and sick from July 7 1865, to the date of his discharge.

See also Co. H, 25 Mass. Inf.

A.G.N.

Cheney Willard
 1st Co. Co. 2nd Reg't Musk.,

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 5
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

EX 13
"66"

Hdqrs 2^d Mil Co. 8th Inf
Fort Taylor Key West
Fla Feb 13/66

Respy forwarded Hdqrs 1st Dist.
Key West & Fort Taylor. St Cheney
has been with the Regiment since
the middle of October last. during
which time he has borne a good
reputation & been once promoted

Wm Miller
1st Col 6th Regt

6. 6

US Barracks
Key West Fla
Feb 13. 1865

1st Lieut. W. Cheney.
US 6th Inf.

Requests the appt of
captain in the 2nd Fla.
Cavalry.

Recd Hqs 22nd Co. Feb 13 1865

U.S. Barracks Key West Fla Feb 13th 1865

Capt E. B. Tracy.
2^d U.S.C.S. a a. a. g.
Dist. Key West & Tortugas.

Captain.

I have the honor
to request the appointment of Captain
in the Second Florida Cavalry. Reg't now
organizing

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully your
Obr. Servant.
Willard Roney Jr
1st Lieut 2^d U.S. C. Infy.

U.S. Post Hospital (129)
Key West Fla June 28/65

Willard Cheney Jr
1st Lieut 2 U.S. C. Infy.

Application for a leave
of Absence.

Hdgrs 2nd U.S. (29)
H. Taylor File
July 1st 1865.

Approved and respected
by forwarded
L. F. Druey
Maj. Comd'g Regt.

filed 1-3-94

Headquarters, Dist. of Key West & Tortugas,

Key West, Fla. July 5th 1865,

Respectfully referred to

Asst. Surg. M. F. Cornick
Chief Medical Officer

These papers to be returned.

By order of Brigadier General NEWTON:

Chas. F. Rohan
Act'g Asst. Adj't General.

Brig. Gen. District Key West & Tortugas
Office of Surgeon in Charge
Key West. Fla. July 6, 1865
Approved per (20)
Twenty days.

M. F. Cornick
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
Surgeon in Charge
District

U. S. Post Hospital
Key West Fla. June 28th / 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to most respectfully request a leave of absence to go north for purpose of regaining my health as per Surgeons Certificate enclosed herewith

I am very respectfully,
Yours Obt Servt.
Willard Channing, Jr.
1st Lieut 2 U. S. C. Infy.

To

2^d Lieut Chas R. R. R.
C. M. D. A. A. General

Office of Post Surgeon
Key West Fla June 28th 1865

Lieutenant Willard Cheney, 2^d U.S. Infy.,
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for leave of
absence: I certify that I have carefully
examined the said Lieutenant, and find
that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea,
of long standing, and is considerably debilitated,
and, in my opinion, a change of climate
is necessary to save life or prevent perma-
nent disability.

I further declare, that, in my opinion,
the said Lieutenant will not be fit for
duty, in (20) Twenty days.

Wm A. Mulley
Surgeon 2^d U.S. Infy.
Post Surgeon

Had in Q. R. A. S.
by the Sta. July 1865

Special Order 210, 13.

Same care & absence for
the 10 days for 1st Unit
Willard's Charge 2^d U. S. C.

Left Key West, July 17th 1865.

Rec'd Stamps 22062, July 1865.

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA.,

July 4th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 43.

(Encl.)

2. A leave of absence for (20) twenty days from date of arrival in New York City is hereby granted to 1st Lieut. Willard Cheney, 2d U.S. Infantry. On Surgeon's Certificate "that a change of climate is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability."

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation

Colonel Hamilton, 110th N.Y. Volunteer I.

By Command of Brigadier General NEWTON.

Commanding Officer,
2d U.S. Infantry.

Charles B. Rohan.
Lieut. Col.
Captain & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. H. G. CLARK, M.D.

Boston, July 27 65

1st Lieut.

Willard Cheney

2d U. S. C. I.

Surgeon's Certificate.

Recd Aug 30 1865

1st Lieut. William Cheney
 Co. "E" of the 2nd
 Regiment U. S. Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that*

involved in Worcester Mass. suffering from
 prostration consequent upon Chronic Diarrhea
 the result of fatigue and exposure in the Dept. of the
 Gulf. Period of recovery in this climate not remote
 Original leave dated July 7, 1885

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at

Boston, this 27th day of July 1885

Approved: *Wm. M. Linn* (Signed) *Wm. M. Linn*
 Surgeon U. S. A. *Asst. Surg. Gen. Mearns*
 Medical Director

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

Willard Cherry

21

St. C. Cherry

1st Lieut. William Henry

Co. "E" of the 2nd

Regiment U. S. C. Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that*

Invalidated in Worcester Mass. suffering from prostration
consequent upon Chronic Dysentery the result of
fatigue & Exposure in the Dept of the Gulf.
Prospect of recovery in this climate probably not remote

Original leave dated July 7. 1865
And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than†

Twenty days, from July 27. 1865

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at

Boston

this

27th

day of

July 1865

Approved

A. M. M. Larn

Suron. Hooker

Surgeon Major

Asst. Surg. Genl.

M. H. M.

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

Lehony, Willard
 1st 2nd set
 —

Lehony, Willard

1st Lieut. Millard Cheney Co. E of the 2nd

Regiment U. S. C. Light having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is
invalided in Worcester Mass. suffering from prostration
consequent upon "Chronic Diarrhea" the result of fatigue
of exposure in the Dept. of the Gulf. Period of recovery in this
climate probably not remote.

Original leave dated July 7. 1865
And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 17 months days, from Aug 15. 1865
and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 7th day of August 1865.

Approved,

J. M. Larned Asst. Surg. Genl.
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director Mass

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

678 C.T.R.B. 1865

1st Lieut Willard Cheney Co. "E" of the 2nd

Regiment U. S. C. Infy. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is

invalided in Worcester Mass. suffering from prostration consequent upon "Chronic Diarrhoea" the result of fatigue & exposure in the Dept of the Gulf. Period of recovery in this climate probably not remote. Original leave dated July 7, 1865.

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than†

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Twenty days, from Aug 15, 1865.

Dated at

Boston

, this

7th

day of

August 1865.

Approved,

J. M. Lerea

Surgeon U. S. A.

Medical Director

Wm. B. Hooten

(Asst. Surg. Genl.)

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

678 C.T.R.B. 1865

Worcester, Mass.

Aug. 10. 1865.

Mr. W. Willard Cheney Jr.

22 Ab. S. 6. 5.

I enclose his resignation

from

one week

Walter Knapp Jr. or

No. 440. of Aug.

18th 1865. Adj. office

Recd. reg. o. Aug 12 65-

Worcester. Aug 10th / 865.

Dir.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieut in the 2nd Regt U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, on account of suffering under a debilitating disease of "Chronic Diarrhoea" contracted by long arduous duty in the field; from the commencement of the War! So far as to realize its close, have a desire to retire to civil pursuits, where those necessities that are requisite for a restored health may find access.

I also on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Governmental Papers, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer, on the acceptance of my resignation. And that I was last paid by Major A. H. Boyd Paymaster, U.S.A.

to include the 30th day of June 1865.

I have the honor to be very
respectfully yours

Wm. Serrano.
Willard Cheney Jr.
Lieut 2nd U. S. Army

To

Gen. J. Thomas.
Capt Gen. U. S. A.
Washington.
D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 15, 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 440. }

Extract.

32. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant Willard Cheney, Jr., 2d U.S.
Colored troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31, 1888.

A true copy:

Sgd E. P. Townsend,
Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Willard Oliver Jr. was mustered in as 2d Lieut. Oct 24
 1864 and as 1st Lieut. January 4, 1865 of the 2d Regt
 U.S. C. A. History of this Regt for the month of
 May 1865 (latest available) he is recorded. - present for duty
 Strength 1st Lieut. 1 3d
 " Captain 1 1st

1st Lieut

Willard Cheney

Co E. 2nd U.S. C.T.

Ellipton

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. EllertsonJune 28th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

2nd Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

Millard Cheney 1st Lieut, Co. "E",

Cause of Arrest and

record of trial. Present. Placed in arrest April 14th '65MR March 18th April 18th 1865. Present for duty. MR MayJune 18th 1865 "Forfeit to U. S. 2 months pay by sentenceof G. O. No 7 Hd 2nd Dist of Mid Fla Tallahassee Fla

Aug 26/65" MR July Aug 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

July 5, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

2nd Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

Millard Cheney 1st Lieut, Co. "E",

Headquarters Dist. Mid. Florida Tallahassee, Fla,

August 26th 1865 General Orders No. 7 - Par. 17

Charges - Disobedience of Orders - Finding

Guilty - Sentence - Forfeit to the United

States Government two months pay, and to be pub

licly reprimanded per General Orders.

"Approved" by order of Brigadier General Newton

(Sgt.) J. Haddon, Capt & A. A. S.

The above, ^{named} order is on file with P. H. Papers. Records Dist. Mid. Fla. are missing)

237

Cherry William H.
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5535576

26

2 5535679

27

3 5535778

28

4 5535880

29

5 5535982

30

6 5536082

31

7 5536182

32

8 5536281

33

9 5536380

34

10 5536475

35

11 5536570

36

12 5536661

37

13 5536755

38

14 5536848

39

15 5536938

40

16 5537030

41

17 5537120

42

18 9059490

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1059620 P.O. M&M
D. 3037723 And wt.

S. 1059620
2

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Norfolk, Va.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*Where *Portsmouth, Va.*By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In Action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64 and Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6/65. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt. Krebs.*

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
Cvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated,

Arlington Va Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

also

(356c)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*17 m H. Cherry**Pvt*

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Wm H Cherry**Pl*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth - N.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

6 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Cherry
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 186 3.*

Where Portsmouth, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

2

U.S.C.T.

*Amos A. Leheny**Doc*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Shenandoah*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*Where *Portsmouth Va**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Dorn

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Leheny
ser, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Leheny
Dr., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 5*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Wm B Leheny

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M/Co

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Cherry
Quinte, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Portsmouth Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H C

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William D Cherry
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.60 for Camp & Garrison
page

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Cherry
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.*

Where

Pittsmonth Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *camp and*
Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Choke

Co.

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

6

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Forts Mifflin Pa. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

C

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cherry
Pat, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *28* ⁹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$. . . 100

Remarks:

Private from Enrollment

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

735
Chew Isaac

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547085	26
2	5533340	27
3	5547168	28
4	5547274	29
5	5547375	30
6	5547474	31
7	5547570	32
8	5547665	33
9	5547757	34
10	5547847	35
11	5547937	36
12	5548022	37
13	5548107	38
14	5548196	39
15	5548290	40
16	5548367	41
17	5548456	42
18	9060326	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac C. Hew

, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; brown hair black

Where born Easton, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney ; term 13 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
from July 1, 1865.
mustered Oct 10, 1863
Arlington, Va., Capt
Krebs. In action at
St. Myers, Fla., Feb'y
20, 1865.

W. H. Pagan

6. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Forrest

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chen
Pri, Co I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. E. Arnold

C. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Chew
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fassett

Copyist.

6 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Chew
Priv ..., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wiles

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *41*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *One wiper one*
screw driver - 43 cts.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for clothing &

Q.M. Shows overdrawn or
lost \$11.89, for Ordnance
lost 43 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wink

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
lost or destroyed 43 ct
for clothing overdrawn &
Q.M. stores lost & des-
troyed \$11.89

Book mark: 2741253

Wines

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost & destroyed 43 lbs
for clothing overdrawn
& Q.M. stores lost & des-
troyed \$11.89

Book mark:

Mines

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
43 ct

Book mark :

Wines

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Chew**Pvt*

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Note for subsistence 43c

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. F. M. M.

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chen
Conf, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Farmer

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chew

Cop, Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6⁶⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

July 1st 1865. Enlisted as Private

Book mark: N 29 1273 68

affirmar

(361)

Copyist.

Chew, Isaac

P., Co. *I*, **2** **U.S.C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank..... <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Tutakawa Ma
Sept 11-05

Bartholomew J. A.
Oct. 27th 1863.

Specimen taken.

Recommenced operations
at Isaac the 14th of Apr

Edgar L. M. S.
 By Mrs. M. S.

Ref. 7-7 2 lines.

It is necessary to state
whether a company of 10
or 12 is in the place
the applicant is in
and when the applicant
is a student.

Received of Mr. James
 C. L. C. C. C.
 18th Sept.

Salem Mass Sep 16th 1845.

1) $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)^n = \frac{1}{e}$ (b) $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)^n = \frac{1}{e}$

Prouty, Maria B. 1841, is —
a sister of Capt. for President
and his family, residing in

Tallahassee Fla Sept 16/65

Special Order 7

For good behaviour, soldierly appearance, and proficiency in drill -
Private Isaac Chen, of this command is hereby appointed to the grade of Corporal - He will be obeyed and respected accordingly -

Subject to the approval
of Regimental Commander

By Order

J. H. Bartholp

Capt Co D 2nd U.S.C.

Appointed to fill vacancy, caused by reduction of Harrison Hopkins, pursuant to sentence of F.O. Court Martial June 20/65.

To date from July 1st 1865

239

Childs Jonathan H.

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538974	26
2	5533407	27
3	5539170	28
4	5539271	29
5	5539373	30
6	5539476	31
7	5539679	32
8	5539680	33
9	5539781	34
10	5539981	35
11	5539881½	36
12	5540079	37
13	5540177	38
14	5540275	39
15	5540372	40
16	5540467	41
17	5540561	42
18	9428400	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C-14-U. 11. C.T. 75

See also

0832858 OTFF

8861660. C.S. Com.

L1213267-Quo W.D.

D 1491-959 Romom

S 1498579 Poaff

D 1533618 Poaff

288 441 440

C. E. Doughty

C. | 2 | U.S.C.T.
A. W. Childs,
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt*

Date of appointment *Sept. 12* 186...

Remarks: *Co. "D" date of
muster, Sept. 15, 1863
to take effect from
date of muster. Re-
ported for duty Sept.
15, 1863. assigned to
Comd. Co. D. per R.S.O.
No. 16, dated Sept. 16,
1863. On detached ser-
vice Comdg Post at Fort
Myers, Fla. from April
18, 1864, to Feb. 22, 1865
Post evacuated. Feb. 22,
1865. On spl. duty Comdg.
Post of Tallahassee
(over) *Tharini**

JUN.-2

9428400

★1891★

*Fla. per. L. O. no. 5, H.
Lis. Dist. M. F. since*

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sept 12/63
Accepted Sept 14. 63. Re-
ported & took command
of Co Sept 15. 63

Book mark:

Samuelly

C | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

J. W. Childs
Capt, Co *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 15*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Arlington Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*

date Sep 15/63. by

order Sec. of War

(signed) C. W. Foster

Asst Adj't. Genl.

Book mark: _____

(337)

H. E. Strode
 Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

* Jonathan W. Childs
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 186 3

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Appointed Sept 12.63
Accepted Sept 14. Reported
Sept 15.63

Name, Rank & Age cancelled
by line on Roll

Book mark: _____

Drumelly

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs
Capt-, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Special duty
Comd'g Fort Myers By order
Cto 47 Dist Key West &
Fortugas

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On Special duty*
commanding Fort Myers
by order No 47 Dia-Key West
& Tortugas

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On Special duty Comd'g
Fort Myers Fa. by Order No 47
Dist Key West & Tortugas*

Book mark:

Boroman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty
 Comdg Fort Myers Special
 O No 47 Dist Key West & Lor.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Childs
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On special duty comdg.*
Fort Meyer, Fla., Sp. Order
No. 47 District of Key West
Cuba.

Book mark :

(358)

R. Maunier

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs,
 Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. S. Danner

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childe,
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{9th} April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. S. Dummer
 (copyist.)

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs,
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brauner

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to August*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On special duty Comdg.*
Post of Tallahassee, Special
Order No. 5 Sta. Dep. Mil. Dist.
of Fla., August 14, 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

R. B. Branner

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan W. Childs.
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from
 civil life. Discharge
 given. Not paid on
 this roll. Command
 allowances due since
 last payment.*

Book mark: *C. 14. U. S. C. T. 75.*

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

Childs, J. W.

Capt.

2

U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fort Myers, Fla.

Sept. 23. 1864

I certify that I have
read the original doc-
-ument of which the
within is a copy,
and that the within
is a true copy

Bey. R. Townsend
Col. 2^d U. S. Col 3^d Regt.

State of Michigan
Executive Office
 Lansing Aug 31st 1863.

Hon E M Stanton
Secy of War,
Sir

I have been well acquainted with the
learned Colonel D W Childs late of the 44th Michigan
Infantry Vol. He is a good soldier and an
honorable high minded gentleman His resignation
of the colonelcy of the 44th Regt was occasioned
by ill health. From which I think he has fully
recovered. He is willing to take a command
in a Colonel Regiment. and I earnestly recom-
mend him for it

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
(Sgd) Austin Blair

Having known Col Childs late of the Michigan
44th Infantry long. I earnestly unite with
Gov^r Blair in recommending him to the
Colonelcy of one of the Colored Regiments.
(Sgd) J. Chaudler.

Camp 2nd Reg^t U.S. Col^d Troops.
Ship Islands, Feb'y 1874.

A. W. Childs.

Capt 2nd U.S. Col^d Troop.

Application for appointment in Provost
Marshal Dept.

C. W. 37. P. M. 4

Camp 2nd Regt U.S. Col. Troops.

Ship Island Feb. 15th 1864.

Brig^d Gen. Bowen.

Provost Marshal Gen^l

Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans La.

General.

I have the honor
herewith to enclose to you my application. Endorsed by
the Regimental Commander. for an appointment
in the Provost Marshal's Department.

The directions you gave me on the 8th inst
when I applied personally for the position. have been
complied with at the earliest opportunity.

Hoping my application may meet with your
favorable consideration.

I remain very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Serv^t

J. M. Childs

Capt Co^d 2nd USCT

Headquarters 2^d Div.
Ship Island Feb. 15 '84

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Capt. Childs has been
in the Service full two
years, in different capacities,
and has earned an
appointment such as
he desires. I cheerfully
recommend him to your
consideration.

J. Fellows
St. M. Smith

Camp 2nd Reg. U.S. Col. Infan.
Ship Island Feb^{ry} 12th 1864.

Brig Gen^l Bowen.
Provst Marshal Gen^l.
Dept of the Gulf }

Gen^l!

I respectfully request
that I may receive an appointment in the
Provost Marshal's Department.

If my application meets with your approval. I
will endeavor faithfully to discharge the duties
of the office.

I am very Respectfully.

Your Obedt Serv^t.

J. W. Childs

Capt Cost 2nd U.S.C. 4.

Rec^d June 6, 1864 - - 19.

Ft Myers. May 30, 1864

Capt. J. W. Childs. 2^d U.S.C.

applies for ap^t as field officer
in the 2^d H. Cav.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Fort Myers Fla May 30th 1864

Brig^g Gen^l D. P. Woodbury.
Comd^g Dist Key West & Tortugas. }
Key West. Fla.

General

I have the honor to respectfully apply for an appointment in the 2^d Reg^t Florida Cavalry. It is the expressed wish of several of the officers here and it would be highly satisfactory to me. My past experience in the Rules and instruction in the Service will enable me I trust to discharge faithfully the duties of any position you are disposed to confer upon me.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Serv^t
Geo. Childers

Capt 2^d USCA

Fort Myers, Fla.

Sept 23. 1864

I certify that I have
read the original doc-
-ument of which the
within is a copy and
that the within is
a true copy.

Benj. R. Townsend
Col. 2^d U. S. Col^d Inftry.

Military Department of Michigan
Adjutant General's Office
Detroit Sept 1st 1863

Major E M Stanton
Secretary of War
Washington D.C

Sir

I take the liberty of introducing
to you Colonel J W Chiles late of the 4th
Michigan Infantry. Col Chiles went to
the field with the Regiment as Major in Jun 1861
he was promoted to Lieut Colonel and afterward
to Colonel. and resigned December 1862.
During that he was not absent from his Regt.
as was with it in all the engagements in
which the Regiment participated. up to the
time of his resignation. He left his Regiment
with an honorable name. having always behaved
well in action. He is well qualified. and I
recommend ^{him} as Colonel for a Colored Regiment.

Very Respy I have the honor to be
Yours Obedt Servr
(Sry) Jno Robertson
Adj't Geo Mick

Fort Myers, Fla.
 Sept. 20th to 25th 1864

Capt. J. W. Childs
 2^d U. S. Col^d Infantry

Applies for a position
 as Field Officer in the
 2^d Florida Cavalry.

Cedar Keys, Fla.
 Sept. 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
 approved, and I would
 respectfully refer the
 Commanding Officer of the
 District of Key West & Tortugas
 to Capt. H. W. Bowers, A. A.
 G. for the opinion of the
 late Genl. Woodbury as to
 the qualifications of Capt.
 Childs for the position for
 which he applies and would
 call his attention to the very
 efficient manner in which

Capt. Childs has discharged
 his duties since he has been in
 Command of Fort Myers, Fla.
 Capt. Childs has already fill-
 ed the position of Colonel
 of the 4th Mich. vol. Inf.
 with much credit and
 in my opinion is well qual-
 ified to Command a Reg-
 iment.

Beng. R. Townsend
 Colonel 2^d U. S. Col^d Infantry
 Comd'g Forces on West Coast of
 Florida

1st Enl Martin U.S. Forces.
Fort Myers Fla Sept 24th 1864

Capt. A. H. Bruce
Asst "Adj't" Gen.
Key West Fla.

Captain.

I have the honor to
respectfully apply for a position as Files Officer
in the 2^d Florida Cavalry.

My experience and interest in
the service will enable me I trust to
faithfully discharge the duties of any position
you are disposed to give me.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt
J. W. Childs

Capt 2^d US CF

Chas. Pres.

Proceedings of a
Board of Examination,
convened by orders from
the Dist. of Key West and
Fortugas, dated April
5th 1865. - Relative to
Funds for which Capt.
J. W. Childs, 2d U.S.C. Infy
was responsible.

40 J. 12

Key West Florida
June 1st 1865

Promised Recy R.
at 2:30 P.M. &
Miller Cohen
St Col N.S.C.

Report of Proceedings of
a Board of Examination
relative to funds for
which Capt J. W. Childs
2d U.S.C. was responsible

End

Key West Fla
June 1 1865

Capt I S Rawlins

Major

Captain

order.

The undersigned a Board appointed by the following
order.

Adjut

Dist Key West Fla
April 5th 1865

Col. Mansfield & Lt Col. Milder - 2nd Lt Col. Inf are constituted a Board
to examine into the alleged loss of Commissary Savings and Post Fund by
Capt I W. Childs, 1st Lt. The Board are authorized to examine and
report under oath.

(Signed)

Wm. Newlon

Brig Genl Com^d

respectfully report that they examined under oath the following at
Punta Raza Fla - Capt I W. Childs, 2nd Lt Col. Capt James Doyle
110th U.S. Inf. The man named & Capt Childs 99th U.S. Inf. 2nd Lt. Nathan
H. Canoll acting as 1st Lt. 1st Lt. Milder & Capt 99th U.S. Inf. all
being persons whom it was thought possible might be able to throw light
on the matter of the loss of the money.

The undersigned are of opinion that the testimony tends to show
that on the night of March 23rd 1865 at Punta Raza Fla. the
chest of Capt I W. Childs acting as Post Treasurer was robbed of
a large amount of money stated by Capt Childs to be \$913.75 of which
\$996.00 was Post fund and \$917.75 was Commissary Fund. Capt Childs
was also acting as Post Quartermaster and Post Commissary.
That said chest was opened by drawing with the aid of a boat

lock (which was found near) a staple fastened into the top of the chest which, in connection with a padlock and bar the fastening thereof, during the absence of Capt Child from his quarters in the tent of the adjutant of the 49th Cal. Inf. - by some person or persons unknown.

The undersigned did not verify by any examination of books or papers the amount of money alleged to be lost, nor decide whether it was properly distributed between the Post and Missionary Funds, or Company savings.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Genl. R. F. Townsend,

Col. 2d U. S. Colored Infantry.

John Milder

Adj Cal Inf Regt

Capt. J. W. Childs.

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., June 24th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 66.

1 Extract.

1. Permission is hereby granted to Captain J. W. Childs, 2d U.S.C. Infantry, to visit Cedar Key, Fla., for the purpose of obtaining certain Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for which he is responsible. Having finished his business, he will return to his command without unnecessary delay.

By Command of ~~Major General~~ NEWTON:

Col. C. Hamilton, 10th N.Y. Volunteers.

Chas. B. Rohrer,
Lieut. a.c.m.
Captain & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
2d U.S.C. Infantry.

Hodges Dist, Middle Fla.
Tallahassee Aug 14th 1865

Special Orders No 5-

JW
Capt Childs assigned to
command of Post of Tallah
assee Fla.

Head Qrs, Dist of Middle Fla

Tallahassee Augt. 14, 1865

Special Order 3

No 5 3

Capt J. M. Childs 2^d

U. S. L. A. is assigned to the command
of the post of Tallahassee, he will be
obeyed and respected accordingly

By Order of,

Brig Genl Newton

J. S. Ransom

Capt and C. A. G.

LOO

2^d used

Thos Condy Officer

Sub Dist Key West

J. W. Childs
Capt.

W. J. O. W. H. H.
W. J. O. W. H. H.

W. J. O. W. H. H.
W. J. O. W. H. H.

W. J. O. W. H. H.
W. J. O. W. H. H.
W. J. O. W. H. H.
W. J. O. W. H. H.

Headquarters, District of Middle Fla.,
Tallahassee, Nov. 2, 1865.

Special Order, 9
No. 52.

(Extract.)

5. Capt. J. W. Childs, 2d U. S. C. I., will
proceed with his Company ("D") to Apalachicola,
Fla., by the first boat leaving St. Marks, for that place.
He will garrison Apalachicola after
the departure of its present Garrison.
The L. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of Brig Genl Newton:

A. C. Prentiss

Adjutant U. S. A.

C. C.

2d U. S. C. I.,

His Regt. Sab. Dist. of Co. 4001.

(Copy furnished Capt. Childs.)
from Dist. H. Q.

240
Crisley Charles

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	554 8581	26
2	554 8677	27
3	554 8782	28
4	554 8882	29
5	554 8979	30
6	554 9074	31
7	554 9166	32
8	554 9257	33
9	554 9351	34
10	554 9438	35
11	553 3678	36
12	554 9528	37
13	554 9625	38
14	554 9717	39
15	554 9809	40
16	554 9899	41
17	554 9988	42
18	906 0446	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 601131. P.O. M & M

G. S. Doughty
2

612 U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley

, Col. *K. 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Gungahman St.*

Occupation *Dutcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 22*, 186

Where *Washington Dist. Dist.*

By whom ; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Mus.*

used in by Capt.

Rich Sept 22, 1863,

W. H. Pagan

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley,
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman

Copyist.

C. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Chinley,

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov^{and} Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{and} Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Butcher by
Gen. Comdg at Key West. No
order Rec'd.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley,

Pvt.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch, ^{Aug} Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Butcher.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(358)

Copyist.

C. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Whisley
Butcher, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as Butcher

Book mark: _____

Butcher

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Whisley

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Healed as Butcher

Free or before Apr. 19 1861

Book mark:

Butcher

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley

Butcher, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr. 19 1861. Detailed as

Butcher

Book mark:

Reetor

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley

Butcher, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick on or before Apr 14/61. Detailed as Butcher

Book mark:

Reuter

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Whitley

Co 1, Co: 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Dec, 1865.

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Posley

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Butcher
Left at Key West Feb 23

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(258)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Whisley

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Butcher

S.O. 66 Dist- Ad Qrs

June 10 - 1864. On Daily Duty

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Christley

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as Butcher
for S.P. 66 Dist-Nd. Qrs
June 10-64

Book mark: _____

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chrisley

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff for 1 Hawk 95-
1 Canteen 45^e, 1 Cap's letter 02

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(258)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Chisley

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$1 62 100 for 60 J. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Chesley
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Chisley
Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *53* ^{*62*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
enlistment

Book mark: *V 163. P 147. 73*

J. Walker

Chrisley Charles
 Co. K 12 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. Whisley Pot
Co. "K" 2nd Wcy
Ellensburg

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellertson

Sept 9th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Charles Chisley

Pot, Co. "H",

2nd

Reg't U.S. C Troops.

Person absent & whether tried -

Absent without leave abs'g West July 6-65 - R.R. July 65 -

Present for duty - M.R. July & Aug 1865 -

C.F.C.

Respectfully,

E. Alford

Chief Clerk.

per C.F.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Charles Chisley

Co. "K",

2nd

Reg't U.S. C. T.

Major reports Co. July 65. No remarks; Aug. 25th 1865 Charles Chisley returned to Co. from detached service Key West.

Records of Reg't and H.Q. Wint. H. Fla. No evidence of trial - H.Q. Wint. Key West and Domingas not on file.

Sept. 12th 76. P.

241

Christian Richard

Co *C*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537326	26	
2	5537228	27	
3	5537424	28	
4	5537531	29	
5	5537632	30	
6	5537737	31	
7	5537838	32	
8	5537939	33	
9	5538040	34	
10	5538134	35	
11	5538228	36	
12	5538322	37	
12	5538412	38	
14	5538515	39	
15	5538607	40	
16	5538699	41	
17	5538791	42	
18	5538883	43	
19	9059604	44	
20	442-CJ-1883	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *903-C.T. 83*
442-CJ-1883

See also

Rep 344509.

\$ 167 2671 P.O. 700 + 204

G. C. Drayton

C

2

U. S. C. T.

Richard Christian

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born James City, Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt G. O. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23/63 Arlington, Va.

Capt. Krebs

Sent to Ft. Jefferson,

Tortugas per G. O. No. 27

Ad. Q. no. Dist of mid. Fla.

Aug. 26. 65. Sentence confinement at hard labor two years with forfeiture of (over)

Spanner

MAY. 11
9059604
1891

*all pay to become
dues.*

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B J Cooke
 Copyist.

Co

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian
Pvt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

*B. Nelson**Comptroller**Copyist*

D. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Christian
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Arlington Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to*

Date July 23, 1863.

Book mark: *442-CJ-1883*

B. J. Cooke

P. | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Christian

Pvt, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Stop for / Caution*

Book mark: _____

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canton*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyst.

*b***2****U.S.C.T.**

Richard Christian
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyst.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for Ord.Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(353)

Copyist.

6 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Christian
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

12
100

for *Exp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$

23
100

for *Ord.*

Remarks:

To forfeit to U. S. \$10.00
per month of his monthly
pay for two months,
Sentence of G. C. M. G. O.
No. 13 H. D. Cir. Dist. of Ky
West and Fortugas dated
Apr. 14, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{12}{100}$

for

Cap. and Gar.

Exp.

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{8}{100}$

for

Ord.

Remarks:

To forfeit to the
 U.S. \$10.00 per month
 of his monthly pay
 for two months, of
 Sentence of G. C. M. G. O.
 No. 2 Hdqrs. Dist. of
 Key West and Fortugas
 Apr. 14, '65.

Confined at Ft. Taylor
 since June 27, '65.

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbreth

(858)

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 17 for Ep. and Gar.

Due Gov't, \$ 10 for Ord.

Remarks: In confinement at
St. Taylor, Fla. since
June 29 '65. To forfeit
to U. S. \$10.00 per month
of his monthly pay for
two months, Sub. of G.C.
M. G.O. No. 2 Hdqrs. Dist
of Key West and Portugal
Apr. 14, '65.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert,

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *In confinement*
at Fort Jefferson Fla.
pr. G.O. No. 7, H. Geo. Dist
Middle Fla. Aug 26 '65. To
forfeit to U.S. All pay that
may become due him du-
ring two (2) years.

Book mark:

Richard Christian

C | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Christian
 Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

N Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sent to Portugal 2*
Years for S.O. No. 7.
N. Yrs. Dist. of Mid.
Fla. dated Aug 26th
1865

Book mark: *S.O. No. 25* ^{*a.g.g.*} *Jan 19 '66*

J. H. Richards
 (858) Copyist.

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Christian

A., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. June 5, 1866

Muster-out to date

June 1866 ^X

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment. Sent to Portugal
for (2) two years with loss of
all pay to become due him
during that time p. G.O. No.
27 Ag. Gen. Dist. Md. Fla. Dated
Aug 26 1865. No discharge ^(over)

Book mark: *1703'82. 403 C. G. 83*

x corrected by H.A.J. Dec 16/98 ^(over)

J. H. Richardson

JAN. 17

5530883

* 1681 *

furnished on Muster out.
Discharged per D.O. #25.
For 16. War Dept Jan
1916.

Book mark (Continued.
761.C.I. 8 1/2, L.B. 16.
743.

* 1681 *

5538883

JAN. 17

C | 2^d | U. S. C. I.

Richard Christian

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. I.

LB 16/743

NOTATION

903-CJ-1883 and
2767-C-I-1884. with

Book mark:

442-C-I-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 9 . 1884.

Discharged to take effect
January 5, 1866. by reason
of Muster out of Company.

Discharge Certificate fur-
nished by A. G. O. October 10, 1884.
with facts of case endorsed
thereon.

M. Allen

Christian Richard
P. Co. C 2 Reg't uscs

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....
.....

Ellerbrooks —

Priv. Rich^d Christian C^o:C^o. 2d W.I. Col. Ia. ✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 31st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private Rich^d. Christian, Co. "C",
Second Reg't W. I. Col'd Troops - full particulars of his trial and
sentence - He is reported as follows - Present for duty; "To forfeit to U.S.
\$10 per month of his monthly pay for two months, sentence of G.C.M.
Ex. B. No 12, H. Q. Dist. Key West & Tortugas dated April 14th 1865"
(Vide Mr. R. Mech. & apl. 65) -

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellubrook -

-S.R.-

I. A. Woodward
J. J. Halson ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Rich^d. Christian, Co. "C",
2 Reg't W. I. Col'd T.
S.O. No 7 Key West Dist Mid Florida - Augst 26th 1865.
Charge - Sleeping on Post - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
"To be confined at hard labor for the period of two years
at such place as the Commanding General may direct
and to forfeit to the U.S. Govt all pay that may
become due him during said period - Approved -
Fort Jefferson designated as place of confinement -
Records of Fort Jefferson show him confined at that prison
Sept 23rd 65 - Released (to be mustered out) Feb 22nd 66
to per S.O. No 25 War Dept also, Jan 19th 66 - The

(34)

File of G.O. Dist Key West ^{and} Portugas, for '65, in this Office
is incomplete - G.O. No 12 is not with the file, nor is
there a copy with records of reg^t -

(D
2
2)

Pvt. Richard Christian
Co. C. 2^d U. S. C. Troop

Released

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 15, 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Richard Christian, a Private in Company "C", 2d Regiment U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Richard Christian, a Private in Company "C", 2d Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, is 21 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 14 day of July, 1863, at the town of Urbington in the State of Virginia by Lieut. G. P. Hart, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23 day of July, 1863, at the town of Urbington, in the State of Virginia by Captain Krebs, to serve for the period of Three years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster ^{out} Roll of his Company for the months of dated January 3rd 1866 that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Western to the twenty eighth day of February, 1865. There is no evidence on file in this office that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster ^{out} Roll of his Company dated January 3rd 1866 he is reported "Sent to Fortugas for his (2) years with loss of all pay to become due him during that time, per G.O. 27 H. 1 Cos. 2d. Md. Fla. (wid. Aug. 26th 1865. His discharge furnished at Muster out.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Safford

Assistant Adjutant General. (7)

To Lieut. Joseph Kuffe
Provost Marshal
Fort Jefferson Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

See So. 25. Jan 12. War Dept. U.S. Jan 1866

242
Churchman Lewis

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540710	26
2	5540797	27
3	5540909	28
4	5541011	29
5	5541113	30
6	5541205	31
7	5541305	32
8	5541407	33
9	5541507	34
10	5541608	35
11	5541707	36
12	5541806	37
13	5541907	38
14	5542006	39
15	5583632	40
16	5542101	41
17	5542194	42
18	5542288	43
19	9059829	44
20	0-58-RCY-1868	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C 66 Vol. 5 RCT. 5.68

0-58-RCY-1868

See also

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman,
 _____, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Westmoreland Va.

Occupation

Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 21, 64

Where

1st Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man accepted
In action at Tampa Fla.
May 6, 1864. In action
at Station Four near Cedar
Key Fla. July 6, 1864 &
Feb, 13, 65. On scout to
Otter Creek Fla. July 29
64 up Suwanee River
Aug. 13, 64. In action at
Lower

Carraway

MAY. 11

9059829

1891

Natural Bridge Fla.
March 6, 65, Wounded
at Natural Bridge Fla.
Mar. 6, 65, since which
he has been absent sick.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 21, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted man
accepted

Book mark: O-58-RCJ-1868

Sarines

(856)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Port, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawmer

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Surimer

4

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyst.

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis C. Churchman
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 24 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage C. & G. E.
one knapsack.

Book mark:

Feaster

10

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Cpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

C. & G. equipage \$1.85-

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

b

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U. S. for*

Camp & Garrison Equi-
page 41 c.

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp*
& Garrison Equipage \$1.53.

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 3281304

(858)

Perry

Copist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
 Co., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded
Since Mch. 6/6 5-

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
 Pres., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
 Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.
 x

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Key
 West Fla.

* Name appears in col-
 umn "Names Present" can-
 celed by line.

Book mark

Perry

(858)

Copist.

6 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Levie Churchman

Pat, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

When attached to Hosp. *May 20*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Leaves Churchman
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7. Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Pt*
Hospital at Key
West. Fla.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaves
Company

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Churchman
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent in Gen.*
Hosp'tl, Washington, D.C.
since Nov. 1866.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

61 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. L. L.
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ²² ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enlistment. Absent
in Gen'l Hospital.
Nothing further known!
No Discharge given
on muster Out

Book mark: C. 66 Vol. 3 P.C. 3, 1868

W. A. Tyler

C. L. *Wes*

Lewis Clumman

, Co. *E.*, *L* Reg't *Wk Troops*

NOTATION *66 Res 68 ind*

Book mark:

L. 58. R. L. P. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzel.

(491)

Copyist.

243
Churn John F.
 Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539125	26
2	5539048	27
3	5539201	28
4	5539300	29
5	5539403	30
6	5539505	31
7	5539608	32
8	5539709	33
9	5539810	34
10	5539910	35
11	5540010	36
12	5540108	37
12	5540205	38
14	5540303	39
15	5540399	40
16	5540494	41
17	5540662	42
18	5540588	43
19	9059714	44
20	421-05-1882	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *421-CT.82*

See also

6

2

U. S. C. T.

John Francis Chum

, Co. 10, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11, 1863,*

Where *Washington, D.C.,*

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Creaway

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Chum

Pr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn
Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov 11*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 11*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *drafted Aug 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for Wm. Wormley who was drafted. His muster is to date from Aug 11. 63*

Book mark:

Donnelly

0

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn
Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 20-22

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
Key West Fla

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn

Pot- , Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppy lost 1 screw driver
1 Wiper

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Chum,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. J. Grainger
 Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn,
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{9th} & Feb'y⁵*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Drauner
 Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

John T. Chum,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁴ April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. D. Danner
 Copyist.

C.

2

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Churn,**Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

** appears in pencil on roll*

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grauer

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John T. Churn,
Sr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. G. G. G.
 Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn.
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Churn.**Out,* Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West, Fla., Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead*Book mark: *F.S. - 263.516*

(361)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Shum
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla *Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21 90* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *1 00* 100

Remarks:

Private from enlistment.

Book mark : *2^d and 609 Apr 18/66.*

Susdnt. Discharged 421 CT 1882

(361)

Reimer
Copyist

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Churn

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 90

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Private from enlistment.

Book mark : 2^d and 609 Apr 18/66.

Succeeded. Discharged 421 CT 1882.

Reiman

(361)

Camp

Copyist.

NARA1668

JAN. 19

E540588

1891

Died at Washington DC
Jan 12. 1866. of Typhoid
Fever. see JS in file.

C. 1 2" 1 U.S. b. I

John F. Whinn

, Co. D, 2" Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 421. b. I. 1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Feb. 28, 1882.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

Chum, John
P. D. 2, Co. *2*, Reg't *usct*

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>1</i>	Final Statements	<i>2</i>
Burial Records	<i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	<i>/</i>	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	<i>2</i>
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	<i>3</i>	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 22863Name John Churn

Age _____ Nativity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }Rank Priv. Co. D. Regiment 2. U. S. C. I.When admitted Jan 11. 1866.From what source Batt. Dept. S. C.Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)Typhoid fever.Harewood G. H.
Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

of Lyford. Lover

WARR 10/4

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

John Adams
Dec 10th
2^d at Cold brook.

24/2/06

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Churn</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>22863</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. D. 2^d of 6 Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	"
the residence of the widow) . . .	"
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Unknown</i>
Nativity	"
References and remarks	<i>Admitted January 11th 1866</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>January 12th January 14th , 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Major Genl. S. Thomas Afa
Adjutant Genl.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

P. W. Bontecou
Post. Surg. Genl. Surgeon U. S. Army. Vol.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Harwood Washington
D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

(Inventory of Effects and Final statements in duplicate, enclosed).

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Chum
Sur. G. A. U.S.A.
Jan. 17. 05.
Harvard P.C.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Churn
Number and locality of the grave .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	22863
Regiment, rank, and company . .	10th Co. D 2 ^d U. S. Inf. Co. Troops
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	"
the residence of the widow) . }	"
Cause of death }	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	"
References and remarks . . . }	Admitted January 11 th 1866
Date of death and burial	Jan 12 th 1866. Jan 14 th , 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery. -

Memoranda:

Effects

- 1 Knapsack
- " Valise
- " Blanket
- " Blouse
- " Gum Blanket
- 3 Dress Coats
- 2 Pair Pants
- " " Drawers
- " Shirts
- 1 Pair Shoes
- Five Cents in Cash 1 Silver 1

received for headquarters

NARRH1678

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Chun
Private of Company *D*
2 Regiment of *N.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
January 12th 1866



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Cham*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *2 M.S.C.*
 Arm: State: *M.S.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 12th 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washington D.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll 119 Starwood Hospital
Records*

REMARKS.

D. D. Davidson

Clerk.

H. J. W.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Complete, & cannot be obtained. Given up in out of Regt.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 6 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

'D'
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Chum (Private)
2nd Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops
650

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 12, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

John C. Ruffley
Adj't Gen.

I certify, on honor, that John Churn, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (D) of the Second Regiment of U. S. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of _____, aged _____ years, five feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 _____, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Occid at Harwood U. S. Genl Hospital
Washington D. C. of Typhoid fever, on January 12th 1866
 The said Private John Churn was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Not mustered or paid, and drew no clothing
in this Hospital
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D. C., this 12th day
 of January 1866.

R. B. Bortone

Det. Lieut Col Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company
Harwood Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Diseased
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

John Chunn (Private)
90th Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops
C. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the same endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) he words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement on all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Churn, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of _____, aged _____ years; 5 feet 8 inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 by _____ for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
No _____, by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Harwood U.S. Genl Hospital
Washington D.C. of Typhoid fever on January 12th 1866.

The said Private John Churn was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Not mustered, or paid, and drew no clothing
in this Hospital.

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 12th day
 of January 1866.

3d R B Bonten

Bot Lieut Colmd Surg U.S.A.
 Commanding Company,
Harwood Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Chivers

Late of Company *D*

2nd Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Harwood Hospital*

on the *12th* day of *January* 1866.

Inventory of the effects of John Churn late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
 the Second Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Harwood U.S. Genl. Hospital, at
Washington D.C. on the 12th day of January 1866, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks	<u>1</u>
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Valise</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	<u>2</u>	<u>Gum Blanket</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats		Flannel shirts	<u>2</u>		
Uniform coats	<u>2</u>	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>1</u>		
Blouses	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	<u>\$ 0.05</u>
				Notes	<u>\$</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Churn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Art. Lieut. Col. Surg. H. B. Pontecore U.S. at Harwood U.S. Genl. Hospital
Washington D.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washington D.C.

DATE: January 12th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104]

H. B. Pontecore
Art. Lieut. Col. Surg. U.S. Vols.
 Commanding the Company.
Harwood Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Charr
Late of Company "D"

2nd Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Howard Hospital*

on the *12th* day of *January* 186*6*.



Duplicate

Inventory of the effects of John Churn late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1866, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1866, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of No: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Harwood U.S. Genl. Hospital, at
Washington D.C. on the 12th day of January 1866, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Valise</u>	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2	<u>gum Blanket</u>	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	2	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ 0. 05
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Churn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Sol Lieut Col 2nd Surgeon U.S.A. at Harwood U.S. Genl. Hospital
Washington D.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washington D.C.
DATE: January 12th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

P. W. Bontecon
Sol Lieut Col 2nd Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
Harwood Hospital

John Churn

les. D. 2^d of C

Received of R. B. Bontecou Surgeon M. T. W. Abs., in charge of
Harewood Hospital the following articles, being the effects of Private
John Churn Co. "D" 1st Reg't. U.S. Col'd Troops
who died in Harewood Hospital Jan'y 12th 1866. One Knapsack, One Valise,
One Blanket, One Blouse, One Gum Blanket, two Deep coats, two pair pants
two pair drawers, two shirts, One pair shoes, Five cents in cash (silver)

At January 26th 1866.
Signed, Martha Ann Coats
her mark

NOTE. SIGN THIS AND RETURN IT TO T. B. McFALLS Chaplain U. S. A., Harewood Hospital, Washington D. C. Write
on the back of this in a PLAIN hand, the PLACE, COUNTY and STATE to which you wish the articles sent.

Received of Dr. B. Bontecou Surgeon M. I. Wals., in charge of
Harewood Hospital the following articles, being the effects of Private
John Churn Co. "D" 2nd Reg't. U.S. Col. Troops
who died in Harewood Hospital January 12th 1866. One Knapsack
one Valise, One Blanket, One Blouse, One Gum Blanket, two Eup Coats
two prs pants, two prs drawers, two shirts, one pair shoes, five cents in
cash (silver)

Dated January 26th 1866. Signed, Martha ^{her} Ann Coats
mark

NOTE SIGN THIS AND RETURN it to T. B. McFalls Chaplain U. S. A., Harewood Hospital, Washington D. C. Write
on the back of this in a plain hand, the PLACE, COUNTY and STATE to which you wish the articles sent.

Copy of Autopsy
made on the body of
John Churn

Priv. Sec. D. 2 U.S.C.S.

Jan'y 11th 1866

by Saml. S. Bond M.D.
at Harvard Hospital

Miscell

John Churn Private of Co D 2nd U.S. C. Troops
was admitted to Barewood Hospital Jan'y
11th 1866. Diagnosis "Feb Typhoides"

Died Jan'y 12th at 6 P.M.

Autopsy 40 hours after death; a well formed
negro man, about 5 ft 6 in high, weight
about 130 pounds - slight emaciation -
a large triangular scar on right thigh
about 2 inches above the knee - rigor mortis
well marked - Brain Dura Mater thickened
and much congested - Venis of Pia mater
finely congested it was readily separated
from the convolutions of Cerebrum - Sub-
stance of brain firm - lining membrane
of Lateral Ventricles opaque and appeared
slightly softened - about 2 drachms of
serum in each lateral Ventricle - fornix
slightly softened - Choroid plexus very
pale - pineal gland contained a small
amount of Calcareous matter - Cerebell-
um large - membranes congested - an ac-
cumulation of about 3 oz of pinkish
serum in the posterior fossae of Cranium
weight of brain not obtained

Lungs - the left contained a small am-
ount of loose tubercle in the lower
portion of the inferior lobe - the upper
lobe was slightly congested otherwise
normal - Right Lung slightly congested

in the upper lobe and posterior portion of
 lower lobe - middle lobe appeared healthy -
 about 3 oz of serum in each pleural cavity
 Pericardial sac contained about 2 oz of
 clear yellow serum - Heart very large
 and flabby and presented numerous dark
 spots like ecchymosis large white fib-
 rinous clots in all the cavities ramifying
 through the Pulmonary artery and aorta
 and their branches - Tricuspid and mitral
 valves somewhat thickened - aortic valve
 atheromatous - Columnar Carinae pale
 Liver - Large and dark bronze color very
 firm slightly congested - gall bladder full
 Spleen normal in size of a purple color
 externally and dark brown internally
 substance very firm

- Kidneys - right, very small and fatty

Left larger than normal being about 3
 times the size of right congested and very
 fatty - ureters showed no abnormal condition

Omentum contracted in a firm dark and
 congested band - Pancreas large and very
 firm of a dark color - Stomach much
 congested near cardiac orifice mucous
 membrane slightly thickened - Duodenum
 mucous coat thickened upper portion
 much discolored with bile solitary follicles
 near pylorus slightly enlarged

Jejunum - slight thickening of the mucous lining and somewhat congested. The Ileum was covered with a pseudo membrane particularly in the lower portion in the upper portion Peyer's patches were slightly thickened - in the lower portion they presented a few points of ulceration - Cecum & Colon - great thickening of the mucous coat which was covered with pseudo membrane throughout the whole tract of large intestines and presented numerous ragged partially healed ulcers which was particularly observed in the sigmoid flexure and rectum the large intestines were entirely empty - Urino-Genital organs appeared healthy.

Samuel S. Bond M.D.

244

Clark Moses

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5540707
2 5540794
3 5540907
4 5541009
5 5541111
6 5541203
7 5541303
8 5541405
9 5541505
10 5541607
11 5541706
12 5541805
13 5541906
14 5542007
15 5542100
16 5542193
17 5542287
18 9059826

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 | U. S. C. T.

Moses Clark,

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5' feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rockville, Md.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18. th

Where 5th Sub, Dist.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas
Maloney who was
drafted in action at
Tampa, Fla, May 6. 64.
On route to Apalachicola,
Fla. July 18/64 to Otter Creek
Fla. July 29. 64, Suwanee
river Fla. Aug. 15. 64. Free
prior before April 19. 1861

Cassaway.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
Thomas Maloney
who was drafted

Book mark:

Savimer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent⁺

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent on daily
duty at Washington⁺ Name appears in col.

"Present" cancelled by line

Book mark:

Larimer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *16* ^{*46*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

10

⁴⁰
100

for

ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copyist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clarke
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. Ordnance**\$22*

Book mark:

Feaster

b | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Clark
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance 22c.

Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Feaster

C

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free U. S. for*
Ordinance 22c; Camp &
Garrison Equipage \$1.61.
Free on or before A-
pril 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Feaster

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark

Pri., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty to Key West Fla. since Feb. 3^d - 65

*Free or before April 19/61

*As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

6

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark

Cru, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Co.

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
ordnance 23¢

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Coptist.

6.

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Clark
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 23¢

Book mark:

Perry

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Clarke
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

6 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Clarke
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

C

2

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Clark**Privt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Key West Fla, Jan 3, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*23*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained* *23*^{*6*} 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Private from
enlistment. Free on
or before Apr. 19, 1861*Book mark: *6628 PM 4 June 23/66**W. A. Tyler*

(361)

Copyist.

Blank, Moses
Bl, Co. *e* Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Moses Clark Pot ✓
Co E. 2nd US CS

Ellerton V

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellertson**June 24*, 1876

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Moses Clark* Private, Co. *E*,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Period absent and record
 of trial. "Absent without leave since Nov 26" 1863
 for Nov 1863. Present for duty. *W. R. Newsall* 1863

Respectfully,

W. J. G.
W. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hacton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Moses Clark*, Co. *E*,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Wor. reports Co - Nov. 26" 1863. *M. Clark*
 went ashore from the ship and was left.

Dec. 17" 63 - dropped as a deserter - Dec. 18"
 1863 - returned to duty to day.

No evidence of trial.

July 1" 76. 68.

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

3

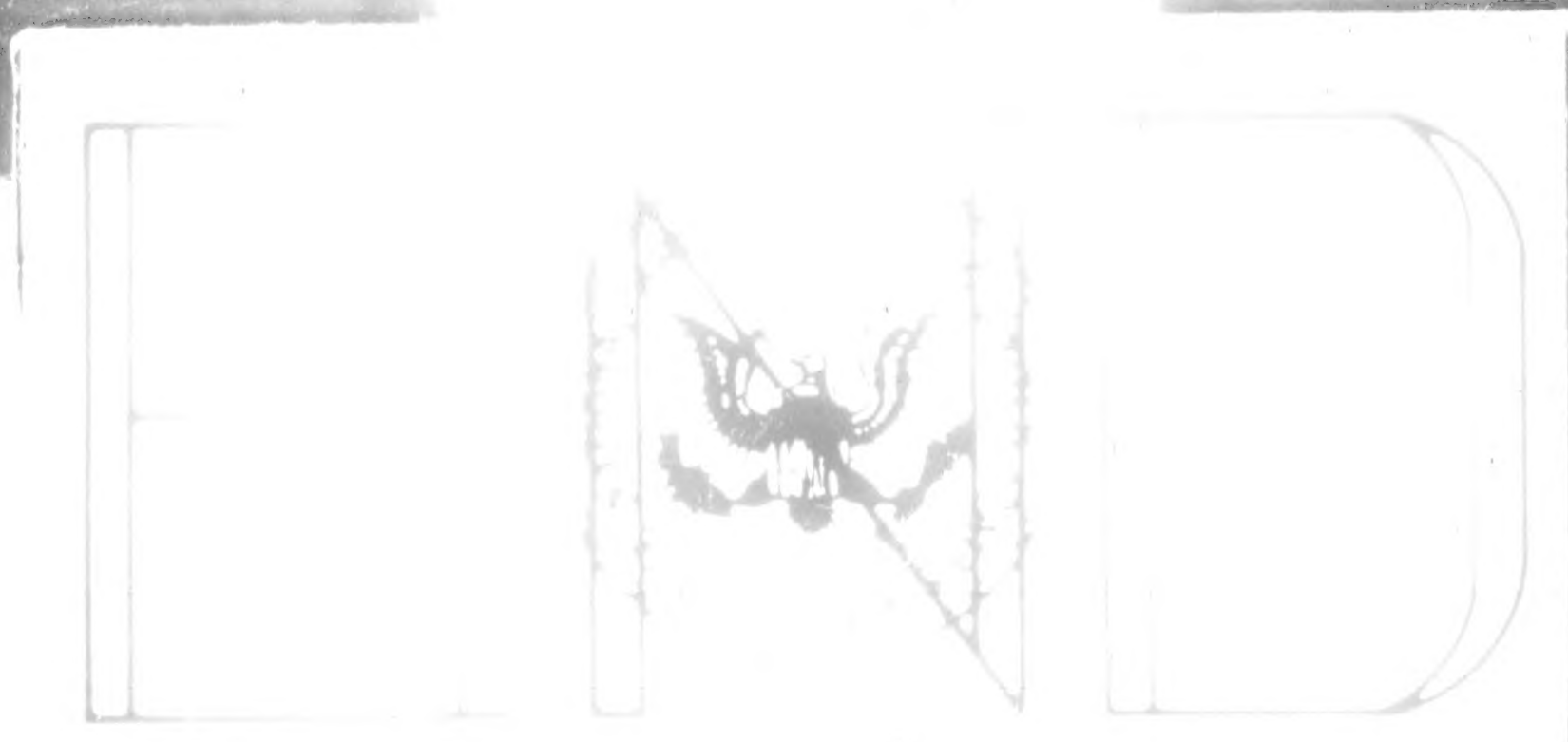
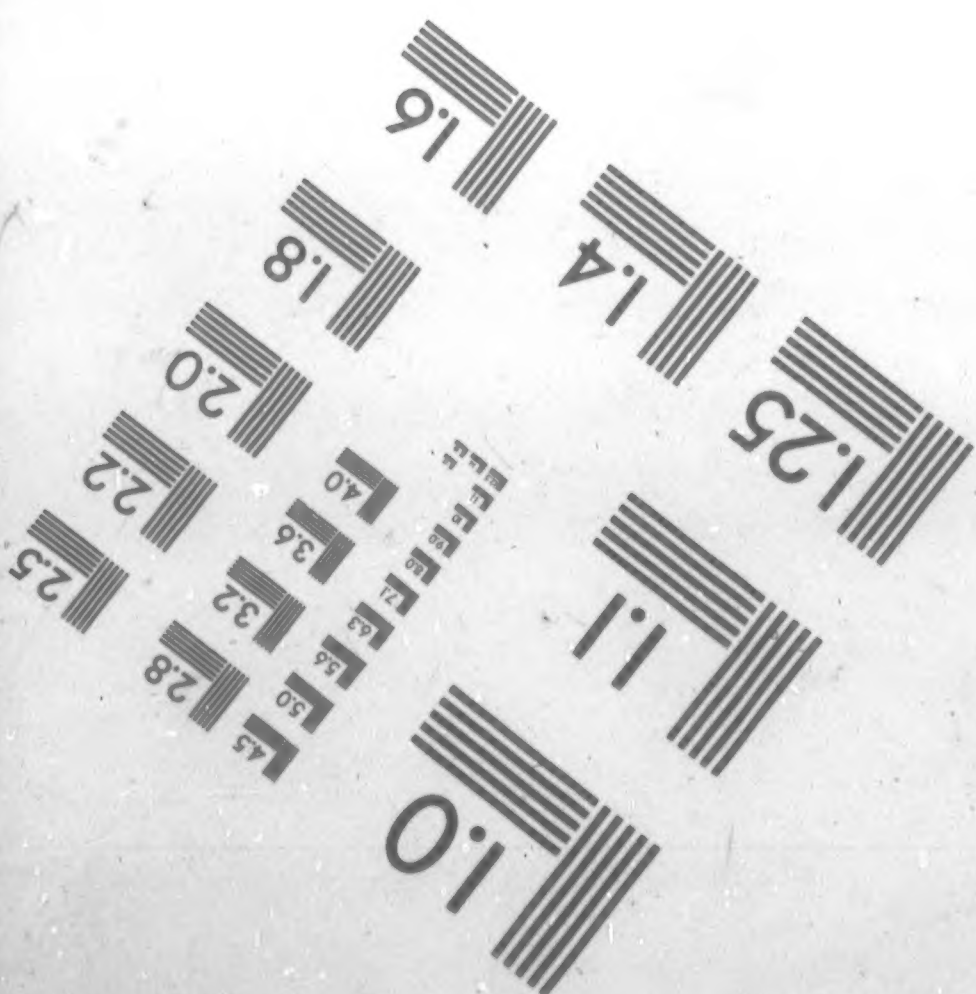
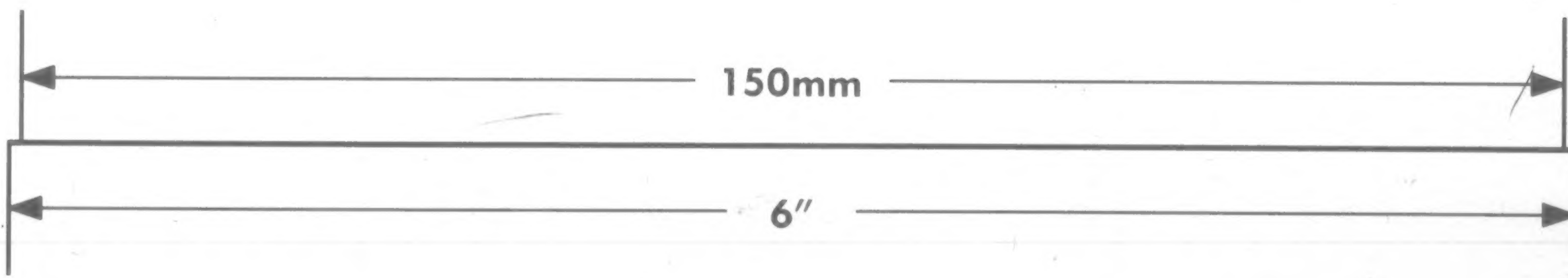
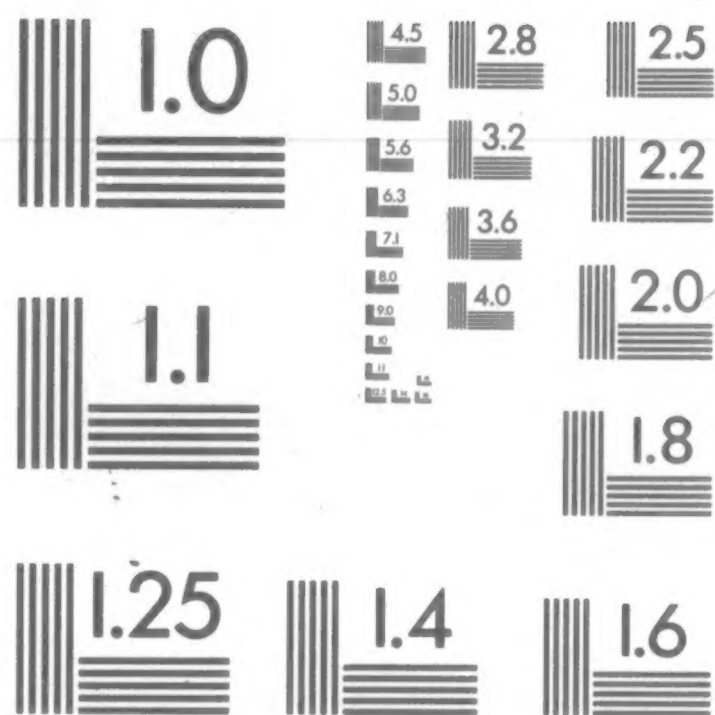
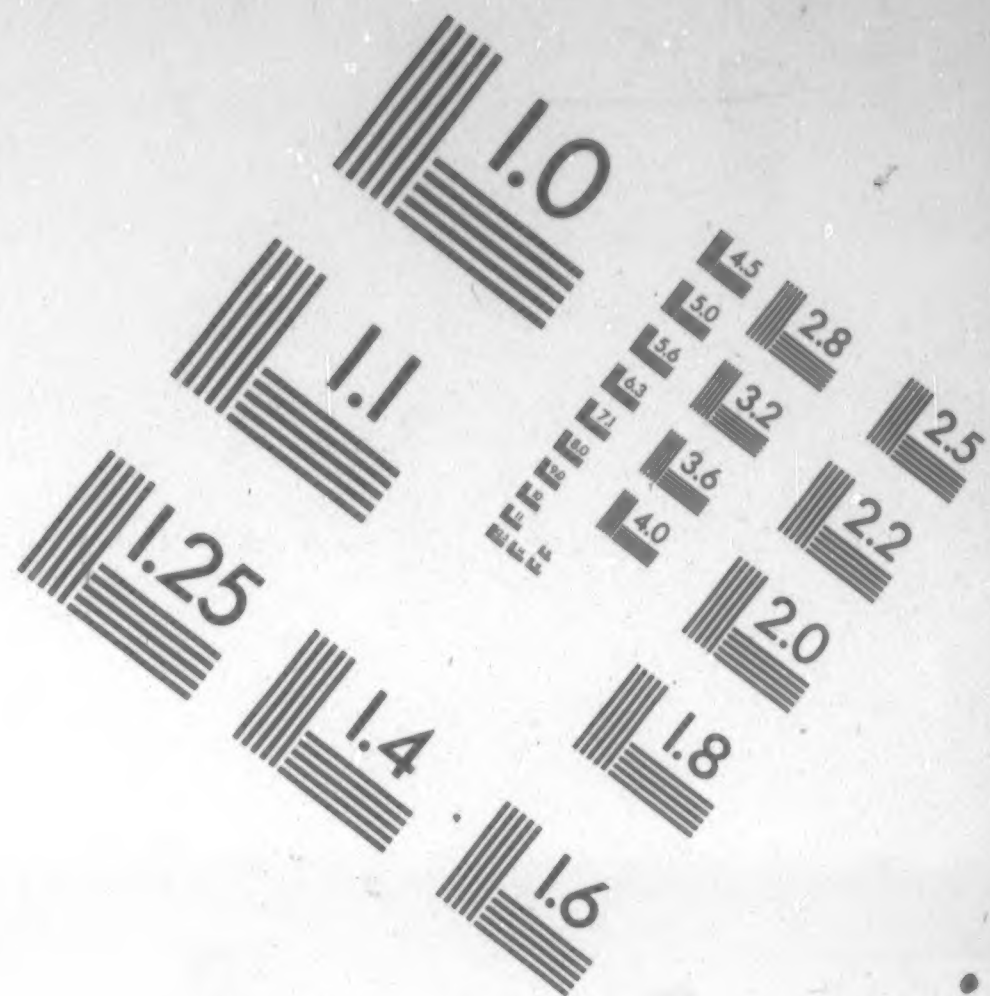
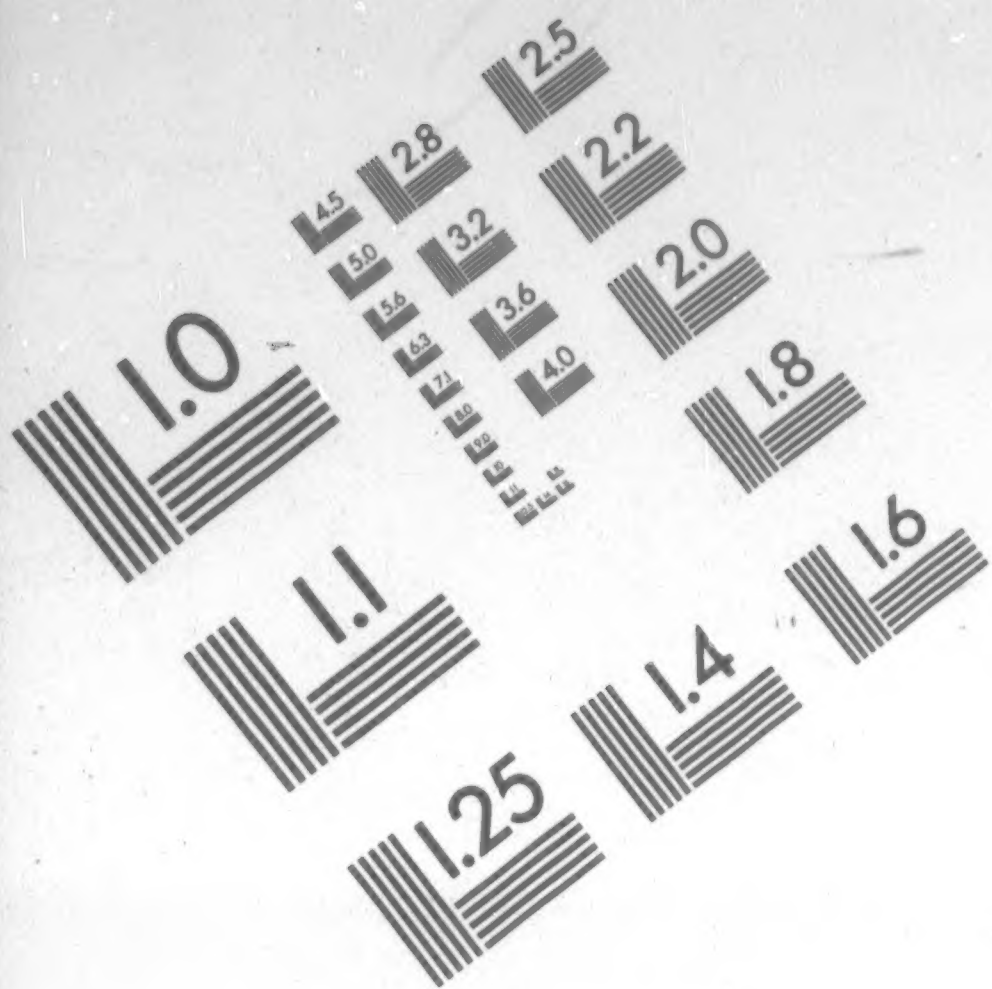
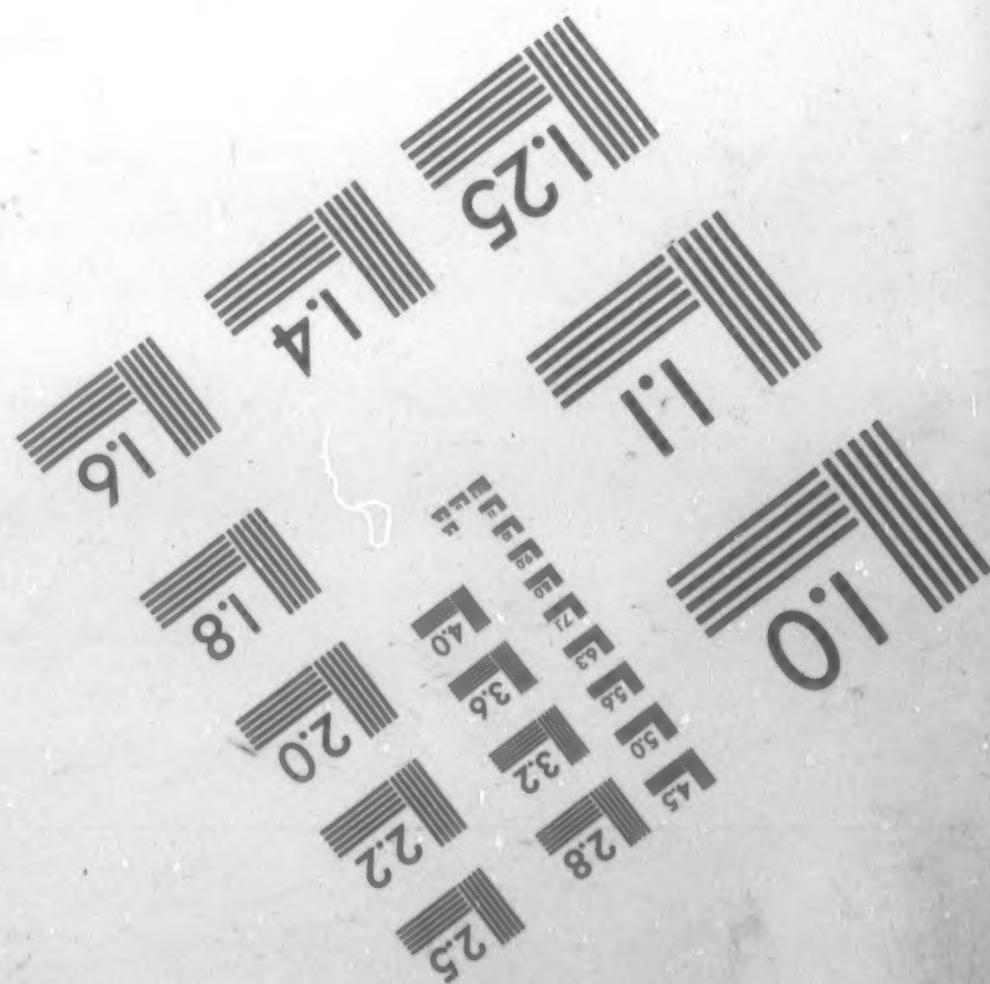


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

